



AQUARA

by THG Paris

CATALOGUE
2026



AQUARA

by THG Paris

CATALOGUE 2026

In response to current trends and evolving customer expectations, THG Paris has developed a collection of contemporary, elegant, minimalist and fashion-forward products.

True to the brand's DNA and committed to the exceptional quality of finish for which it is renowned, this range of bathroom brassware has been deliberately streamlined to offer a selection of essential finishes aligned with today's market, while maintaining a broad choice of products to suit every requirement.

We are confident that our AQUARA collection will meet your expectations.

David Bonnelle
CEO



SUMMARY



ALOSE 16

Basin.....	20
Bath	27
Shower.....	34
Bidet.....	55
Accessories.....	56



ESTRAN 60

Basin.....	64
Bath	71
Shower.....	80
Bidet.....	101
Accessories.....	102



OBIONE 106

Basin.....	110
Bath	114
Shower.....	122
Bidet.....	142
Accessories.....	143



OYAT 148

Basin.....	152
Bath	156
Shower.....	167
Bidet.....	186
Accessories.....	187

BASINS 190

ROUGH PARTS 198

THE ALLIANCE OF STYLE AND EXPERTISE

Born in the heart of the THG Paris workshops in Hauts-de-France, AQUARA embodies a new vision of comfort and high-end performance. Designed and developed in France on THG Paris's technical platforms, the brand brings together industrial expertise, exacting quality standards and refined aesthetic precision.

Created for residential and hospitality projects, AQUARA offers a curated, standardised range with uncompromising reliability. Each collection celebrates meticulous craftsmanship, harmonious proportions and exceptional materials, presented in a comprehensive palette selected for its elegance and durability.

Supported by the expertise of a luxury maison, AQUARA by THG Paris represents a new generation of high-end brassware: inspiring, contemporary and designed for today's living environments.



RESPONSIBLE EXPERTISE, BY NATURE

For us, environmental responsibility is embedded from the very earliest stages of product design. This commitment is reflected in tangible actions throughout the manufacturing process.

The company is driven by strong, long-standing initiatives: roofs fitted with photovoltaic panels, full recycling of the brass we use, widespread adoption of LED lighting, and 100% recycling of water consumed during production.

We have also implemented an advanced surface treatment system that has enabled us to maintain an exemplary record, with zero metal discharge into the environment for over 20 years.





SUSTAINABLE AND RESPONSIBLE PRODUCTS

Rooted in the world of the bathroom, our AQUARA collection brings together products that are both environmentally responsible and economical in use.

We attach the utmost importance to the performance, durability and aesthetics of our creations, while safeguarding user health and protecting the environment.

AQUARA guarantees high-quality products, developed with water conservation in mind and manufactured using environmentally responsible materials.

BRASS, A MATERIAL OF EXCEPTIONAL QUALITIES

Brass is a noble material offering numerous advantages:

- Excellent mechanical strength
- Outstanding corrosion resistance
- Natural antibacterial properties
- The ability to achieve refined, high-quality finishes

LEAD-FREE BRASS

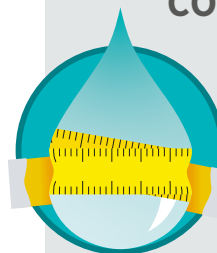
The bodies of our taps are manufactured from 100% lead-free brass.

Committed to protecting both our customers' health and the environment, we go beyond current standards by exclusively using lead-free brass composed of more than 90% recycled material and fully recyclable at the end of its service life.

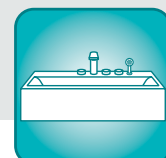
In the interest of user health, all brass components that come into contact with drinking water are entirely lead-free.



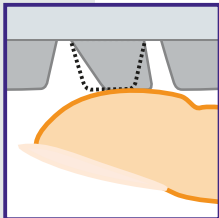
CONTROLLED WATER CONSUMPTION



All shower heads, hand showers and taps within our AQUARA collection are fitted with flow regulators. This technology reduces water consumption while ensuring optimum comfort in use, thanks to the injection of air microbubbles into the water stream.



COMFORT AND QUALITY WITH OUR EASY CLEAN SYSTEM



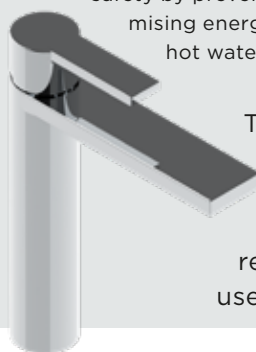
All our shower heads and hand showers feature anti-limescale silicone nozzles, ensuring effortless maintenance, enhanced durability by limiting limescale build-up, consistent spray performance with unobstructed nozzles, optimal hygiene, and preserved aesthetics. At AQUARA, it is these details that make all the difference, combining comfort, longevity and elegance down to the smallest finish.



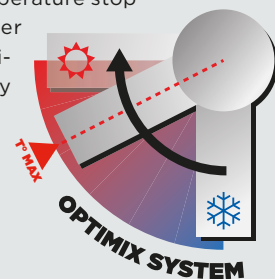
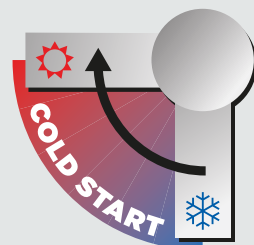
NEW-GENERATION MIXER TAPS: ECONOMICAL AND SAFE

ECONOMICAL - Our rim-mounted basin mixer taps are fitted with high-quality ceramic disc cartridges. In the central position, the tap delivers cold water; turning the handle clockwise activates hot water. The **COLD START** system helps reduce energy consumption by drawing hot water only when required.

SAFE - AQUARA mixer taps are equipped with the **OPTIMIX** system, which includes a repositionable maximum temperature stop for customised adjustment. This feature ensures user safety by preventing scalding, while also optimising energy use by avoiding excessively hot water.



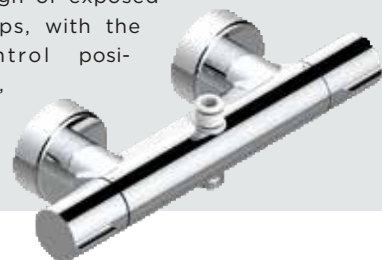
These innovative functions promote economical and environmentally responsible water and energy use, while guaranteeing optimal comfort.



THERMO COOL CONTACT: DAILY SAFETY



The "cold body" design of exposed shower and bath taps, with the thermostatic control positioned on the left, prevents any risk of burns from contact with the tap body.



EASY FIX

Our basin and bidet mixer taps feature the **EASY FIX** system, allowing them to be securely tightened by hand without the need for tools, ensuring quick and effortless installation.





OUR THERMOSTATS COMBINE PERFORMANCE, RELIABILITY AND EASY INSTALLATION

Thanks to their modular design, every component - whether recessed or exposed - is rigorously tested to ensure optimal quality.

Optimal Protection Guaranteed

Each thermostatic body is housed within a watertight box equipped with a moulded rubber membrane. The water inlets are fitted with integrated non-return valves, providing enhanced safety and operation without backflow, in compliance with water quality and pollution protection standards.

Carefully Designed Plates

The cover plates are made of brass, ultra-thin (4 mm) and free of visible screws, ensuring a sleek, refined appearance.

The range includes two plate options:

- Knobs coordinated with the collection
- Push-button controls

Easy Installation and Maintenance

Our thermostats are delivered ready for installation. The square-shaped box facilitates accurate level alignment and simplifies fitting.

A Wide Range of Configurations

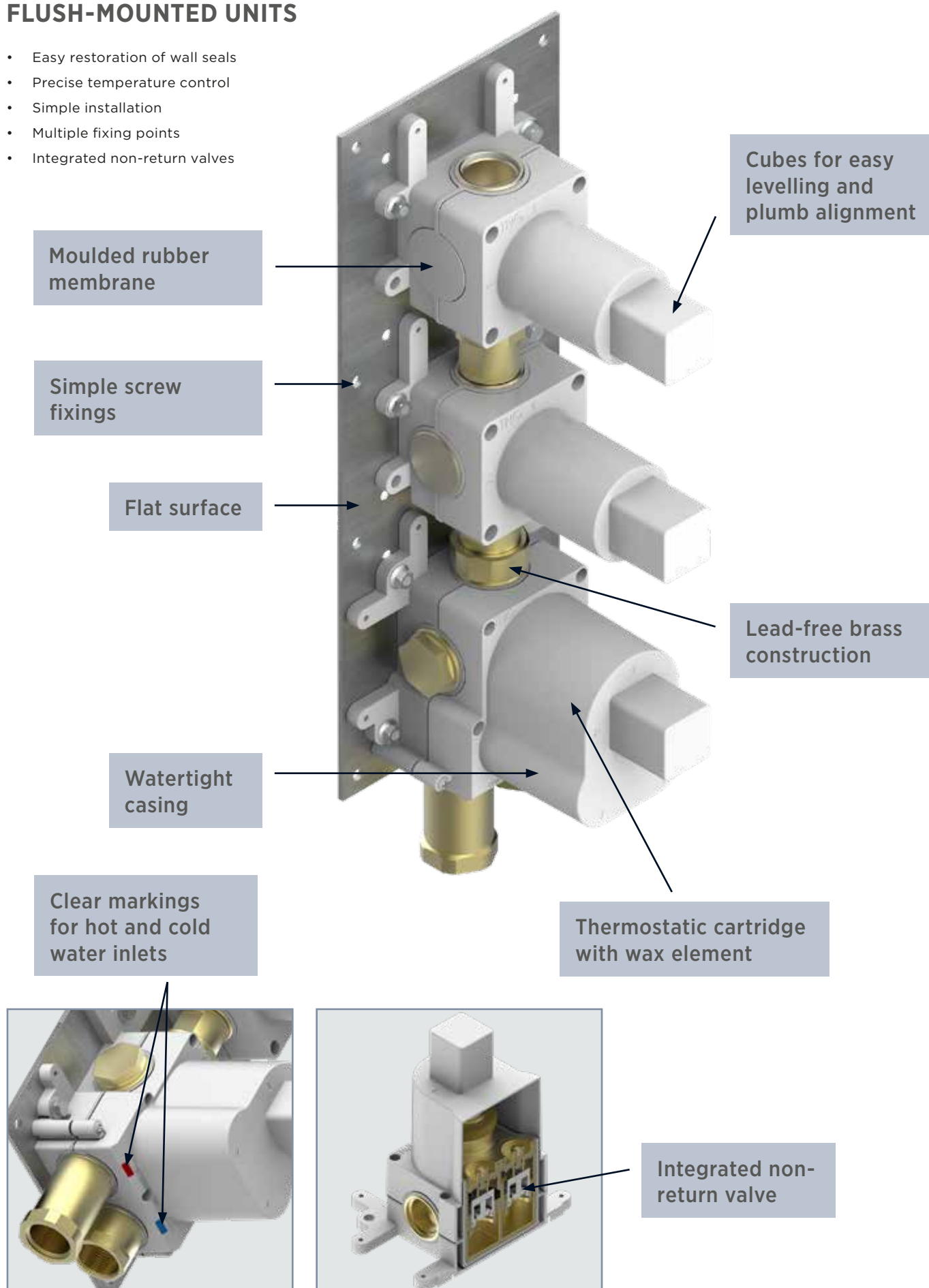
Shower and bath packs are available with up to three functions, providing a wide variety of configurations to suit different requirements.

Precise Temperature Control

At the heart of the system lies a thermostatic cartridge with a wax element, enabling precise and reliable temperature control.

NEW-GENERATION FLUSH-MOUNTED UNITS

- Easy restoration of wall seals
- Precise temperature control
- Simple installation
- Multiple fixing points
- Integrated non-return valves



CERTIFIED MANUFACTURING

STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH FRENCH HEALTH STANDARDS

Each product is designed and manufactured in full compliance with regulatory requirements.

All our equipment rigorously meets current technical and health standards and certifications, in particular the NF (French Standard) and ACS (Attestation of Sanitary Conformity).

These certifications ensure that our products are fully suitable for contact with water intended for human consumption, without any risk of contamination or compromise in quality. They reflect our ongoing commitment to safety, material excellence and adherence to the highest standards in the industry.



THE NF STANDARD: A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE

We have chosen to obtain voluntary NF certification, in particular the NF 077 standard, dedicated to sanitary taps and fittings.

This French certification attests to the quality, reliability and performance of our products, going well beyond regulatory requirements. It ensures compliance with stringent criteria covering dimensions, watertightness, hydraulic performance, mechanical strength, durability, and even acoustic performance.

Aligned with European standards, the NF certification enhances installation safety and demonstrates our ongoing commitment to excellence. These criteria are regularly verified through product testing in an approved laboratory and through audits of our organisation.



ACS: AN ESSENTIAL CERTIFICATION FOR WATER QUALITY

We place particular emphasis on ensuring that our products comply with strict health requirements.

The ACS (Attestation of Sanitary Conformity) standard is a key certification in France for all taps and fittings. It guarantees that materials in contact with water intended for

human consumption do not compromise its quality in any way.

Since December 2006, this certification has been a legal requirement, and all products in contact with drinking water in France must carry ACS certification. We therefore ensure full compliance with this standard to guarantee our customers the highest levels of health and safety.



BREEAM®

HQE, LEED AND BREEAM: TAPS THAT SUPPORT ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE

The HQE (High Environmental Quality), LEED and BREEAM standards apply to the construction of sustainable buildings, focusing on environmental performance and occupant comfort.

For taps and fittings, these standards promote the use of water-saving devices, helping to reduce water consumption and preserve resources. Upon request, we can provide products that comply with these requirements.

ELEGANT FINISHES

8 FINISHES TO ENHANCE THE AQUARA COLLECTIONS

The AQUARA collections are distinguished by the variety of their finishes, offering eight high-quality options to meet the most exacting standards.

Surface treatment involves applying a layer of metal or organic coating to the various components. This process both protects and enhances the part, improving its durability and appearance. For each collection in this catalogue, finishes are available in either classic or PVD treatment.

PVD TREATMENT

PVD (Physical Vapour Deposition) treatment is a process in which ultra-thin layers are physically deposited onto components using vapour.

Widely employed in highly demanding industries such as watchmaking, jewellery, optics and aerospace, PVD treatment creates a durable, precise colour finish, combining aesthetic appeal with long-lasting resistance.

PVD Treatment Process

This technology involves vapourising a metal, which is then deposited onto the components using an ion plasma. Under vacuum and high pressure, the parts are heated to approximately 180°C. High-intensity magnetic fields draw metal ions from metal plates, which are electrically attracted to and adhere to the surfaces of the parts, colouring them in the process.

Five PVD finishes are available for the AQUARA collections:

- Nickel-coloured PVD, reference H55
- Matt nickel-coloured PVD, reference H56
- Brass-coloured PVD, reference H49
- Matt brass-coloured PVD, reference H50
- Matt umber-coloured PVD, reference H67



H55
Nickel PVD



H56
Matt nickel PVD



H49
Brass PVD



H50
Matt brass PVD



H67
Matt umber PVD

CLASSIC TREATMENT

Classic electrolytic treatment consists of several successive layers, each providing specific properties.

The three classic finishes available for the AQUARA collections are:

- Chrome, reference A02
- Nickel, reference B01
- Matt black ceramic, reference D30

Black ceramic is an exceptionally durable finish that delivers an elegant, contemporary, high-end appearance. It is impervious to oxidation or tarnishing, even in humid or corrosive environments. Its smooth, non-porous surface resists dirt and staining, making it extremely easy to clean with a simple damp cloth.



A02
Polished chrome



B01
Polished nickel



D30
Black ceram

Advantages of PVD Treatment

- Enhanced overall coating hardness and abrasion resistance
- Excellent corrosion resistance thanks to nickel and chromium undercoats
- Easy maintenance
- Wide range of colours available
- Environmentally responsible

These benefits make PVD coatings the ideal choice for our bathroom fittings and accessories, providing both lasting aesthetic appeal and exceptional durability.

FOUR COMPLETE COLLECTIONS

Discover our four bathroom fittings and accessories collections - Estran, Oyat, Alose and Obione - where timeless design meets innovation.

Meticulously crafted, these collections integrate seamlessly into exceptional interiors and are suitable for a wide range of projects, from residential homes to luxury hotels.

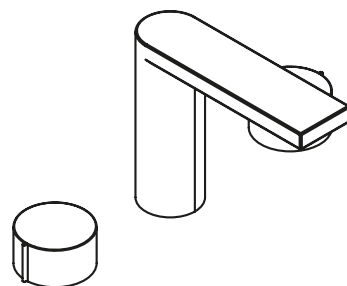
Each collection has been designed to balance aesthetics and functionality, providing stylish, durable solutions for every bathroom.

Contemporary and Innovative Design

- Round or square profiles
- Complete bathroom range
- Coordinated accessories
- Eight finishes to choose from
- Quality, reliability and longevity
- Collections in stock for prompt delivery

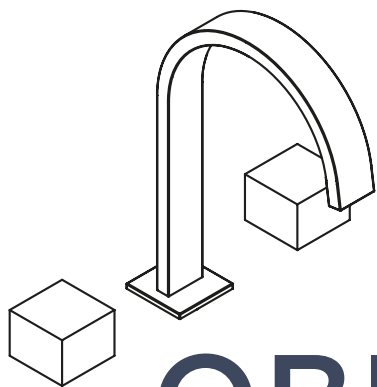


ALOSE

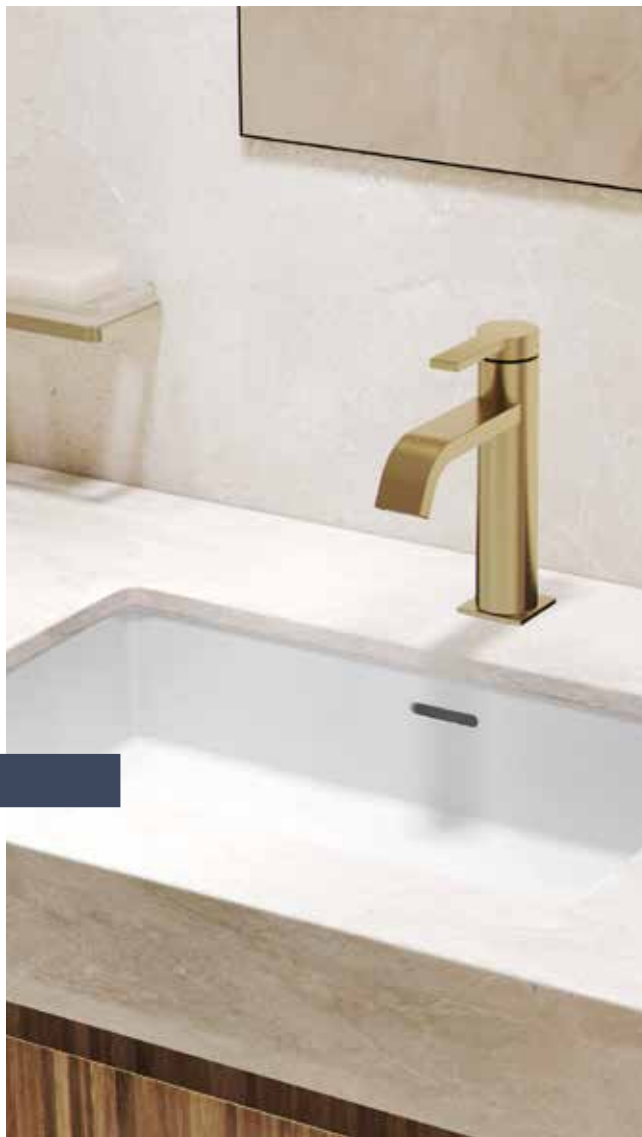


ESTRAN





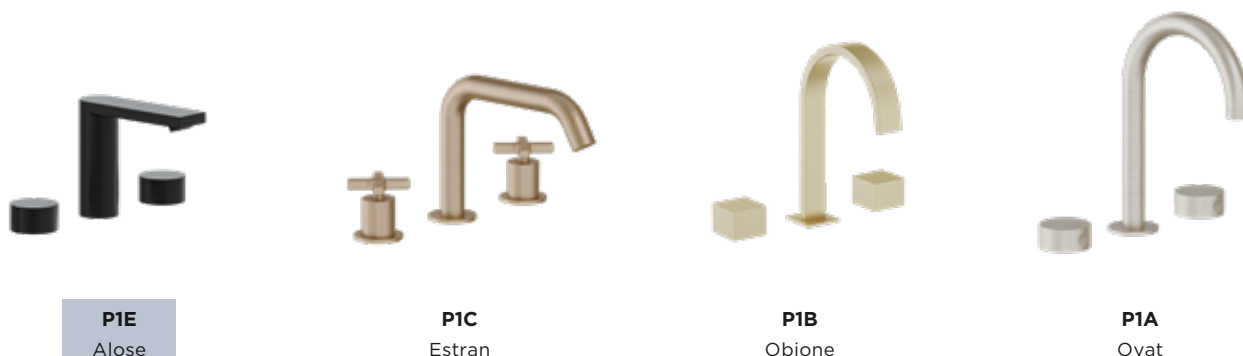
OBIONE



OYAT

CREATE YOUR BATHROOM WITH EASE

1 CHOOSE A COLLECTION



2 SELECT YOUR PRODUCTS

Products are organised by category: washbasin, bath, shower, bidet/WC and accessories.

BASIN



P1E.151

Rim mounted 3-hole basin mixer with waste

- Low-lead brass
- Supplied with 1 ¼" click waste
- Overall height: 135 mm - Maximum spout projection: 125 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar

P1E.151.A02

P1E.151.B01

1 2 3
P1E.151.D30

P1E.151.H49

P1E.151.H50

P1E.151.H55

P1E.151.H56

P1E.151.H67

REFERENCE = **1** collection + **2** item + **3** finish

3 CHOOSE YOUR FINISH



A02
Polished chrome



B01
Polished nickel



D30
Black ceramic



H55
Nickel PVD



H56
Matt nickel PVD



H49
Brass PVD



H50
Matt brass PVD



H67
Matt umber PVD

4 ADD A BASIN AND WASTE



Perfectly suited to contemporary bathrooms, our porcelain countertop or built-in basins blend seamlessly with our collections.



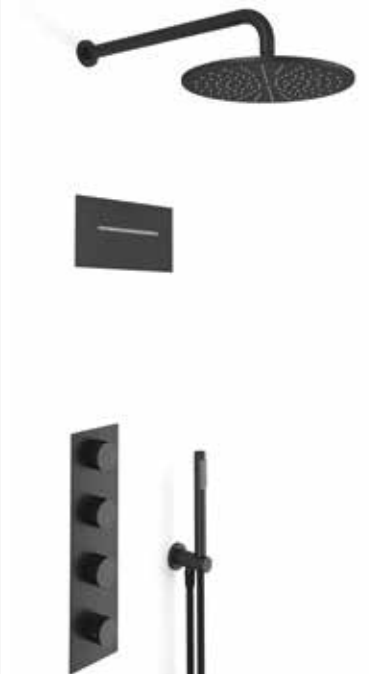
The AQUARA range also includes a selection of matching wastes in the same finish as the taps.

À LA CARTE BATH AND SHOWER PACKS

1 CHOOSE YOUR CONFIGURATION

Bath or shower, 1, 2 or 3 functions, coordinated with your washbasin, push-button control, etc.

3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets
- Stainless steel wall-mounted shower water blade
- Showerhead Ø300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x445 mm plate
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted shower water blade flowrate: 17L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1E.V3MH5CL.D30

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE WATER BLADE WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:
G00.THMV3H
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 203



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:
G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

2 CHOOSE YOUR SHOWER HEAD, HAND SHOWER TYPE, ETC.

Wall or ceiling arm, shower head diameter, skyshower, water blade, hand shower on hook, with shelf, or on slide rail...

Configuration	Hand shower and hook	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm
Finish	P1E.V3MH5CL.A02 P1E.V3MH5CL.H50	P1E.V3MH5CL.B01 P1E.V3MH5CL.H55	P1E.V3MH5CL.D30 P1E.V3MH5CL.H56
Finish	P1E.V3MH5CL.H49 P1E.V3MH5CL.H67	P1E.V3MH5CL.H49 P1E.V3MH5CL.H67	P1E.V3MH5CL.H49 P1E.V3MH5CL.H67
Finish	P1E.V3MH5TL.A02 P1E.V3MH5TL.H50	P1E.V3MH5TL.B01 P1E.V3MH5TL.H55	P1E.V3MH5TL.D30 P1E.V3MH5TL.H56
Finish	P1E.V3MH5TL.H49 P1E.V3MH5TL.H67	P1E.V3MH5TL.H49 P1E.V3MH5TL.H67	P1E.V3MH5TL.H49 P1E.V3MH5TL.H67
Finish	P1E.V3MH5BL.A02 P1E.V3MH5BL.H50	P1E.V3MH5BL.B01 P1E.V3MH5BL.H55	P1E.V3MH5BL.D30 P1E.V3MH5BL.H56
Finish	P1E.V3MH5BL.H49 P1E.V3MH5BL.H67	P1E.V3MH5BL.H49 P1E.V3MH5BL.H67	P1E.V3MH5BL.H49 P1E.V3MH5BL.H67

3 ORDER THE CONCEALED MIXER

Our packs are available with a compatible concealed mixer, to be ordered separately.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:
G00.THMV3H
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 203

4 HAND SHOWER OPTION

If you prefer an ABS multi-spray hand shower instead of the standard ABS 'pen' hand shower supplied with our packs, AQUARA offers an optional alternative.







Collection presented in CERAMIC BLACK finish (D30)

ALOSE

A marine species found in the Baie de Somme, Alose inspires a fluid and refined collection. Its clean lines mirror the movement of water, combining precision, elegance and natural flow.



ALOSE





ALOSE

BASIN



PIE.151

Rim mounted 3-hole basin mixer with waste

- Low-lead brass
- Supplied with 1 ¼" click waste
- Overall height: 135 mm - Maximum spout projection: 125 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



PIE.151.A02



PIE.151.B01



PIE.151.D30



PIE.151.H49



PIE.151.H50



PIE.151.H55



PIE.151.H56



PIE.151.H67



PIE.6500

Single lever basin mixer with waste

- Low-lead brass
- Supplied with 1 ¼" click waste
- COLD START ceramic cartridge with temperature stop and EASY FIX system
- Overall height: 169 mm - Maximum spout projection: 125 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



PIE.6500.A02



PIE.6500.B01



PIE.6500.D30



PIE.6500.H49



PIE.6500.H50



PIE.6500.H55



PIE.6500.H56



PIE.6500.H67

PIE.6500SV

Single lever basin mixer without waste

- FEATURES SEE ABOVE



PIE.6500SV.A02



PIE.6500SV.B01



PIE.6500SV.D30



PIE.6500SV.H49



PIE.6500SV.H50



PIE.6500SV.H55



PIE.6500SV.H56



PIE.6500SV.H67



PIE.6500D

Single lever basin mixer with waste, medium size

- Low-lead brass
- Supplied with 1 ¼" click waste
- COLD START ceramic cartridge with temperature stop and EASY FIX system
- Overall height: 239 mm - Maximum spout projection: 155 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



PIE.6500D.A02



PIE.6500D.B01



PIE.6500D.D30



PIE.6500D.H49



PIE.6500D.H50



PIE.6500D.H55



PIE.6500D.H56



PIE.6500D.H67

PIE.6500DSV

Single lever basin mixer without waste, medium size

- FEATURES SEE ABOVE



PIE.6500DSV.A02



PIE.6500DSV.B01



PIE.6500DSV.D30



PIE.6500DSV.H49



PIE.6500DSV.H50



PIE.6500DSV.H55



PIE.6500DSV.H56



PIE.6500DSV.H67



P1E.6500H

Single lever basin mixer with waste, high model

- Low-lead brass
- Supplied with 1 1/4" click waste
- COLD START ceramic cartridge with temperature stop and EASY FIX system
- Overall height: 310 mm - Maximum spout projection: 155 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



 P1E.6500H.A02	 P1E.6500H.B01	 P1E.6500H.D30	 P1E.6500H.H49
 P1E.6500H.H50	 P1E.6500H.H55	 P1E.6500H.H56	 P1E.6500H.H67

P1E.6500HSV

Single lever basin mixer without waste, high model

- FEATURES SEE ABOVE

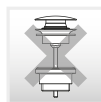


 P1E.6500HSV.A02	 P1E.6500HSV.B01	 P1E.6500HSV.D30	 P1E.6500HSV.H49
 P1E.6500HSV.H50	 P1E.6500HSV.H55	 P1E.6500HSV.H56	 P1E.6500HSV.H67

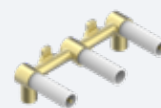
P1E.40SGB

Trim only for wall mounted 3-hole basin mixer, long spout, without waste

- Low-lead brass
- Maximum spout projection: 220 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



 P1E.40SGB.A02	 P1E.40SGB.B01	 P1E.40SGB.D30	 P1E.40SGB.H49
 P1E.40SGB.H50	 P1E.40SGB.H55	 P1E.40SGB.H56	 P1E.40SGB.H67



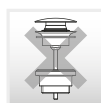
**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**

G00.40AM
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200

P1E.6541SPBL

Trim for wall-mounted built-in basin mixer with long spout, without waste

- Low-lead brass
- Ceramic cartridge with temperature stop
- Maximum spout projection: 220 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



 P1E.6541SPBL.A02	 P1E.6541SPBL.B01	 P1E.6541SPBL.D30	 P1E.6541SPBL.H49
 P1E.6541SPBL.H50	 P1E.6541SPBL.H55	 P1E.6541SPBL.H56	 P1E.6541SPBL.H67



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**

G00.6541SPA
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200



ALOSE







ALOSE

BASIN WASTE



G00.316KB

Click waste, supplied with locking kit for free-flowing basin

- Brass
- 1 1/4" connection



G00.316KB.A02



G00.316KB.B01



G00.316KB.D30



G00.316KB.H49



G00.316KB.H50



G00.316KB.H55



G00.316KB.H56



G00.316KB.H67



G00.309SP

Bottle Trap only for waste

- Brass
- Height: min. 80 mm - max. 176 mm
- Length 326 mm
- Tube Ø32 mm



G00.309SP.A02



G00.309SP.B01



G00.309SP.D30



G00.309SP.H49



G00.309SP.H50



G00.309SP.H55



G00.309SP.H56



G00.309SP.H67



G00.308TP

Adjustable bottle trap

- Brass
- Height: min. 85 mm - max. 130 mm
- Length 326 mm
- Tube Ø32 mm



G00.308TP.A02



G00.308TP.B01



G00.308TP.D30



G00.308TP.H49



G00.308TP.H50



G00.308TP.H55



G00.308TP.H56



G00.308TP.H67



G00.315LP

Adjustable "P" trap

- Brass
- Height: min. 140 mm - max. 196 mm
- Length 267 mm
- Tube Ø32 mm



G00.315LP.A02



G00.315LP.B01



G00.315LP.D30



G00.315LP.H49



G00.315LP.H50



G00.315LP.H55



G00.315LP.H56



G00.315LP.H67



ALOSE

BATH



PIE.1132SG

Bath mixer with Hand shower supplied by progressive cartridge mixer

- Brass
- Spout: Overall height 165 mm
Maximum spout projection: 228 mm
- Flowrate: 30L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Manual mixing valve



TO ORDER OPTIONAL:

G00.5598

Hose reservoir
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207



P1E.1132SG.A02



P1E.1132SG.B01



P1E.1132SG.D30



P1E.1132SG.H49



P1E.1132SG.H50



P1E.1132SG.H55



P1E.1132SG.H56



P1E.1132SG.H67





P1E.6518SB

Free-standing bath mixer with Hand shower, without mounting plate

- Brass
- Free-standing spout:
Spout outlet height: 811 mm
Maximum spout projection: 168 mm
- Flowrate: 25L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Manual mixing valve



**TO ORDER WITH
BUILT-IN MOUNTING
PLATE:**

G00.6518SA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 201



P1E.6518SB.A02



P1E.6518SB.B01



P1E.6518SB.D30



P1E.6518SB.H49



P1E.6518SB.H50



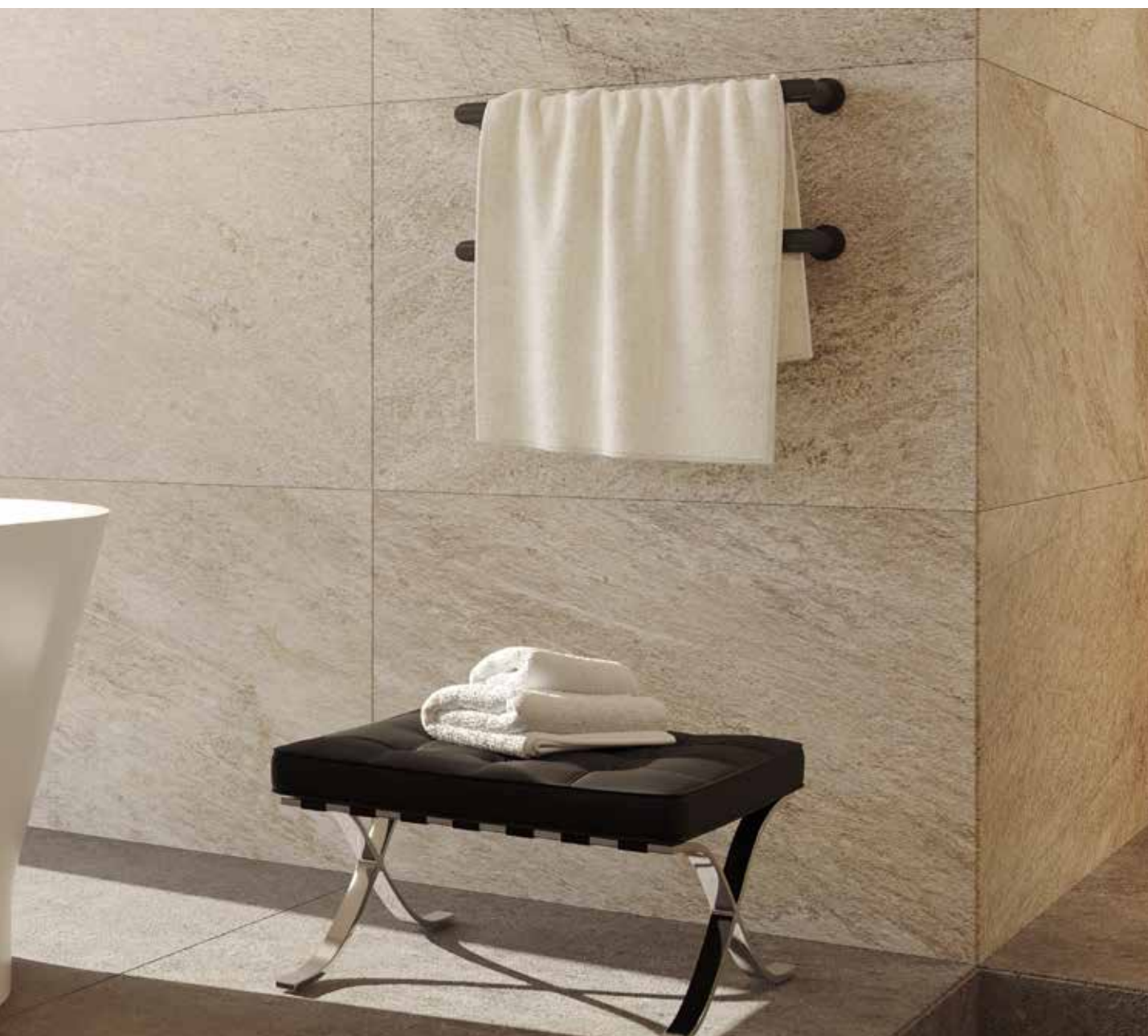
P1E.6518SB.H55



P1E.6518SB.H56



P1E.6518SB.H67



**PIE.6510BC**

Thermostatic bath shower mixer with hook, hose and Hand shower

- Brass
- Thermostatic control with temperature stop 38°C, max. 50°C
- Anti-scald safety THERMO COOL CONTACT
- 150 mm centres
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 181 mm - Flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



PIE.6510BC.A02



PIE.6510BC.B01



PIE.6510BC.D30



PIE.6510BC.H49



PIE.6510BC.H50



PIE.6510BC.H55



PIE.6510BC.H56



PIE.6510BC.H67

**PIE.6510BB**

Thermostatic bath shower mixer with sliding bar, hose and Hand shower

- Brass
- Thermostatic control with temperature stop 38°C, max. 50°C
- Anti-scald safety THERMO COOL CONTACT
- 150 mm centres
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 181 mm - Flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Slidebar height: 670 mm, 600mm centres



PIE.6510BB.A02



PIE.6510BB.B01



PIE.6510BB.D30



PIE.6510BB.H49



PIE.6510BB.H50



PIE.6510BB.H55



PIE.6510BB.H56



PIE.6510BB.H67

OPTION**3-JET HAND SHOWER
EXTRA-COST**

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H67

2-FUNCTION BATH SETS



- Trim only for manual mixing valve
- Automatic diverter
- Bathtub spout
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 220 mm - Flowrate: 25L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1E.6550RCSG.D30**



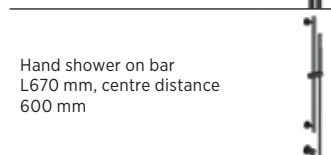
TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.6550SPA
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 201



Hand shower and hook

 P1E.6550RCSG.A02	 P1E.6550RCSG.B01	 P1E.6550RCSG.D30	 P1E.6550RCSG.H49
 P1E.6550RCSG.H50	 P1E.6550RCSG.H55	 P1E.6550RCSG.H56	 P1E.6550RCSG.H67



Hand shower on bar
L670 mm, centre distance
600 mm

 P1E.6550RBSG.A02	 P1E.6550RBSG.B01	 P1E.6550RBSG.D30	 P1E.6550RBSG.H49
 P1E.6550RBSG.H50	 P1E.6550RBSG.H55	 P1E.6550RBSG.H56	 P1E.6550RBSG.H67



- Trim only for wall-mounted 3-hole bath mixer
- Trim only for manual mixing valve
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 220 mm - Flowrate: 30L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1E.41GM6561.D30**



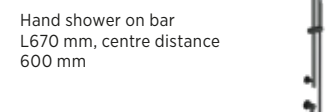
TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.40DMAM
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 201



Hand shower and hook

 P1E.41GM6561.A02	 P1E.41GM6561.B01	 P1E.41GM6561.D30	 P1E.41GM6561.H49
 P1E.41GM6561.H50	 P1E.41GM6561.H55	 P1E.41GM6561.H56	 P1E.41GM6561.H67



Hand shower on bar
L670 mm, centre distance
600 mm

 P1E.41GM6571.A02	 P1E.41GM6571.B01	 P1E.41GM6571.D30	 P1E.41GM6571.H49
 P1E.41GM6571.H50	 P1E.41GM6571.H55	 P1E.41GM6571.H56	 P1E.41GM6571.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



 G00.OP3JA.A02	 G00.OP3JA.B01	 G00.OP3JA.D30	 G00.OP3JA.H49
 G00.OP3JA.H50	 G00.OP3JA.H55	 G00.OP3JA.H56	 G00.OP3JA.H67

ALOSE

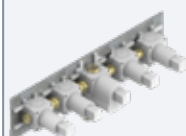
THERMOSTATIC 2-FUNCTION BATH SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Plate-mounted bathtub spout and single-jet Hand shower
- Interchangeable spout and Hand shower positioning

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 530x130 mm plate
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 220 mm - Flowrate: 30L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3ba



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMV2X2

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 202



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207



P1E.BTHV2X2L.A02



P1E.BTHV2X2L.B01



P1E.BTHV2X2L.D30



P1E.BTHV2X2L.H49



P1E.BTHV2X2L.H50



P1E.BTHV2X2L.H55



P1E.BTHV2X2L.H56



P1E.BTHV2X2L.H67

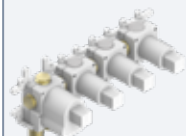


- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets and **PUSH** controls
- Bathtub spout or bath waste with integrated filling system
- Plate-mounted single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 380x130 mm plate
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 220 mm - Flowrate: 30L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1E.P2RDSG.D30**



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMP2RX1

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 202



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Wall spout



P1E.P2RDSG.A02



P1E.P2RDSG.B01



P1E.P2RDSG.D30



P1E.P2RDSG.H49



P1E.P2RDSG.H50



P1E.P2RDSG.H55



P1E.P2RDSG.H56



P1E.P2RDSG.H67

Filling system via discharge wheel



P1E.P2RDF.A02



P1E.P2RDF.B01



P1E.P2RDF.D30



P1E.P2RDF.H49



P1E.P2RDF.H50



P1E.P2RDF.H55



P1E.P2RDF.H56



P1E.P2RDF.H67

Outlet for filling system via discharge wheel

NOT PROVIDED



P1E.BTHP2RX1.A02



P1E.BTHP2RX1.B01



P1E.BTHP2RX1.D30



P1E.BTHP2RX1.H49



P1E.BTHP2RX1.H50



P1E.BTHP2RX1.H55



P1E.BTHP2RX1.H56



P1E.BTHP2RX1.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H67

THERMOSTATIC 3-FUNCTION BATH SETS

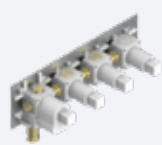


- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets
- Showerhead Ø300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Bathtub spout
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 445x130 mm plate
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 220 mm - Flowrate: 30L/min at 3bar
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1E.V3MH5CSG.D30**



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMV3R
Left-hand mixer tap
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 203



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

 Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm	Hand shower and hook	 P1E.V3MH5CSG.A02  P1E.V3MH5CSG.H50	 P1E.V3MH5CSG.B01  P1E.V3MH5CSG.H55	 P1E.V3MH5CSG.D30  P1E.V3MH5CSG.H56	 P1E.V3MH5CSG.H49  P1E.V3MH5CSG.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	 P1E.V3MH5BSG.A02  P1E.V3MH5BSG.H50	 P1E.V3MH5BSG.B01  P1E.V3MH5BSG.H55	 P1E.V3MH5BSG.D30  P1E.V3MH5BSG.H56	 P1E.V3MH5BSG.H49  P1E.V3MH5BSG.H67
 Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm	Hand shower and hook	 P1E.V3MH6CSG.A02  P1E.V3MH6CSG.H50	 P1E.V3MH6CSG.B01  P1E.V3MH6CSG.H55	 P1E.V3MH6CSG.D30  P1E.V3MH6CSG.H56	 P1E.V3MH6CSG.H49  P1E.V3MH6CSG.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	 P1E.V3MH6BSG.A02  P1E.V3MH6BSG.H50	 P1E.V3MH6BSG.B01  P1E.V3MH6BSG.H55	 P1E.V3MH6BSG.D30  P1E.V3MH6BSG.H56	 P1E.V3MH6BSG.H49  P1E.V3MH6BSG.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H67

ALOSE

THERMOSTATIC 3-FUNCTION BATH SETS

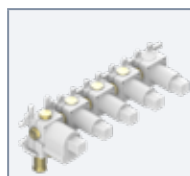


- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets and **PUSH** controls
- Showerhead Ø300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Bathtub spout or bath waste with integrated filling system
- Plate-mounted single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 470x130 mm plate
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 220 mm - Flowrate: 30L/min at 3bar
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1E.P3MRX5SG.D30



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMP3RX1

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 204



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20

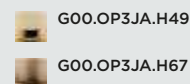
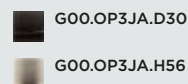
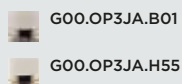
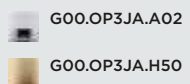
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm	Wall spout		P1E.P3MRX5SG.A02	P1E.P3MRX5SG.B01	P1E.P3MRX5SG.D30	P1E.P3MRX5SG.H49
			P1E.P3MRX5SG.H50	P1E.P3MRX5SG.H55	P1E.P3MRX5SG.H56	P1E.P3MRX5SG.H67
	Filling system via discharge wheel		P1E.P3MRX5F.A02	P1E.P3MRX5F.B01	P1E.P3MRX5F.D30	P1E.P3MRX5F.H49
Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm	Outlet for filling system via discharge wheel	NOT PROVIDED	P1E.P3MRX5X.A02	P1E.P3MRX5X.B01	P1E.P3MRX5X.D30	P1E.P3MRX5X.H49
			P1E.P3MRX5X.H50	P1E.P3MRX5X.H55	P1E.P3MRX5X.H56	P1E.P3MRX5X.H67
	Filling system via discharge wheel		P1E.P3MRX6F.A02	P1E.P3MRX6F.B01	P1E.P3MRX6F.D30	P1E.P3MRX6F.H49
	Wall spout		P1E.P3MRX6SG.A02	P1E.P3MRX6SG.B01	P1E.P3MRX6SG.D30	P1E.P3MRX6SG.H49
			P1E.P3MRX6SG.H50	P1E.P3MRX6SG.H55	P1E.P3MRX6SG.H56	P1E.P3MRX6SG.H67
	Filling system via discharge wheel		P1E.P3MRX6F.A02	P1E.P3MRX6F.B01	P1E.P3MRX6F.D30	P1E.P3MRX6F.H49
	Outlet for filling system via discharge wheel	NOT PROVIDED	P1E.P3MRX6X.A02	P1E.P3MRX6X.B01	P1E.P3MRX6X.D30	P1E.P3MRX6X.H49
			P1E.P3MRX6X.H50	P1E.P3MRX6X.H55	P1E.P3MRX6X.H56	P1E.P3MRX6X.H67
	Filling system via discharge wheel		P1E.P3MRX6F.A02	P1E.P3MRX6F.B01	P1E.P3MRX6F.D30	P1E.P3MRX6F.H49

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar





P1E.302

Geberit bath waste, adjustable height: mini 165 mm / maxi 390 mm ; adjustable projection: mini 110 mm / maxi 230 mm, outlet Ø 40 mm, - European model 150.616.21.1

- Brass drain handle and valve
- For bathtub with a Ø52 mm waste opening



P1E.302.A02



P1E.302.H50



P1E.302.H55



P1E.302.D30



P1E.302.H56



P1E.302.H49



P1E.302.H67



P1E.302GM

Geberit bath waste, big size, adjustable height: mini 165 mm / maxi 580 mm ; adjustable projection: mini 110 mm / maxi 700 mm - outlet, Ø 40 mm, delivered with stylised control knob - European model 150.616.21.1

- Brass drain handle and valve
- For bathtub with a Ø52 mm waste opening



P1E.302GM.A02



P1E.302GM.H50



P1E.302GM.H55



P1E.302GM.D30



P1E.302GM.H56



P1E.302GM.H49



P1E.302GM.H67



G00.305/H

Compleat manual bath click waste, for baths with integrated overflow or overflow rim

- Brass valve and waste, plated
- For bathtub with a Ø52 mm waste opening, Ø70 mm cap
- Brass drain and plug



G00.305/H.A02



G00.305/H.H50



G00.305/H.H55



G00.305/H.D30



G00.305/H.H56



G00.305/H.H49



G00.305/H.H67

ALOSE

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER



PIE.6528BB

Wall mounted thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with sliding bar, hose and Hand shower

- Brass
- Thermostatic control with temperature stop 38°C, max. 50°C
- Anti-scald safety THERMO COOL CONTACT
- 150 mm centres
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Slidebar height: 670 mm, 600 mm centres



PIE.6528BB.A02



PIE.6528BB.B01



PIE.6528BB.D30



PIE.6528BB.H49



PIE.6528BB.H50



PIE.6528BB.H55



PIE.6528BB.H56



PIE.6528BB.H67



PIE.6529CD

Wall mounted thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower column, shower head ø 200 mm, hose and Hand shower

- Brass
- Thermostatic control with temperature stop 38°C, max. 50°C
- Anti-scald safety THERMO COOL CONTACT
- 150 mm centres
- Brass showerhead Ø200 mm with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Height: 1163 mm - Maximum showerhead projection: 463 mm - Fixing distance: 937 mm



PIE.6529CD.A02



PIE.6529CD.B01



PIE.6529CD.D30



PIE.6529CD.H49



PIE.6529CD.H50



PIE.6529CD.H55



PIE.6529CD.H56



PIE.6529CD.H67



PIE.6529CG

Wall mounted thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower column, Shower head Ø 300 mm, Hand shower and hose

- Brass
- Thermostatic control with temperature stop 38°C, max. 50°C
- Anti-scald safety THERMO COOL CONTACT
- 150 mm centres
- Brass showerhead Ø300 mm with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Height: 1163 mm - Maximum showerhead projection: 463 mm - Fixing distance: 937 mm



PIE.6529CG.A02



PIE.6529CG.B01



PIE.6529CG.D30



PIE.6529CG.H49



PIE.6529CG.H50



PIE.6529CG.H55



PIE.6529CG.H56



PIE.6529CG.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H67

SINGLE-FUNCTION SHOWER SET



- Trim only for manual mixing valve
- Slidebar and single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Slidebar height: 670 mm, 600 mm centres



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.6541SPA
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200

P1E.6571SPB.A02	P1E.6571SPB.B01	P1E.6571SPB.D30	P1E.6571SPB.H49
P1E.6571SPB.H50	P1E.6571SPB.H55	P1E.6571SPB.H56	P1E.6571SPB.H67

2-FUNCTION SHOWER SET



- Trim only for manual mixing valve
- Automatic diverter
- Showerhead Ø200 mm with wall-mounted shower arm
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1E.6550R1C.D30



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.6550SPA
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 201

Hand shower and hook	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1E.6550R1C.A02	P1E.6550R1C.B01	P1E.6550R1C.D30	P1E.6550R1C.H49
		P1E.6550R1C.H50	P1E.6550R1C.H55	P1E.6550R1C.H56	P1E.6550R1C.H67
Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm		P1E.6550R1B.A02	P1E.6550R1B.B01	P1E.6550R1B.D30	P1E.6550R1B.H49
		P1E.6550R1B.H50	P1E.6550R1B.H55	P1E.6550R1B.H56	P1E.6550R1B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02	G00.OP3JA.B01	G00.OP3JA.D30	G00.OP3JA.H49
G00.OP3JA.H50	G00.OP3JA.H55	G00.OP3JA.H56	G00.OP3JA.H67

ALOSE

2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS

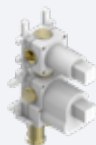


- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Showerhead Ø200 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x205 mm plate
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1E.D2M1C.D30



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMD2

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 204



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1E.D2M1C.A02 P1E.D2M1C.H50	P1E.D2M1C.B01 P1E.D2M1C.H55	P1E.D2M1C.D30 P1E.D2M1C.H56	P1E.D2M1C.H49 P1E.D2M1C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1E.D2M1T.A02 P1E.D2M1T.H50	P1E.D2M1T.B01 P1E.D2M1T.H55	P1E.D2M1T.D30 P1E.D2M1T.H56	P1E.D2M1T.H49 P1E.D2M1T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1E.D2M1B.A02 P1E.D2M1B.H50	P1E.D2M1B.B01 P1E.D2M1B.H55	P1E.D2M1B.D30 P1E.D2M1B.H56	P1E.D2M1B.H49 P1E.D2M1B.H67
Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1E.D2M2C.A02 P1E.D2M2C.H50	P1E.D2M2C.B01 P1E.D2M2C.H55	P1E.D2M2C.D30 P1E.D2M2C.H56	P1E.D2M2C.H49 P1E.D2M2C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1E.D2M2T.A02 P1E.D2M2T.H50	P1E.D2M2T.B01 P1E.D2M2T.H55	P1E.D2M2T.D30 P1E.D2M2T.H56	P1E.D2M2T.H49 P1E.D2M2T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1E.D2M2B.A02 P1E.D2M2B.H50	P1E.D2M2B.B01 P1E.D2M2B.H55	P1E.D2M2B.D30 P1E.D2M2B.H56	P1E.D2M2B.H49 P1E.D2M2B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02
 G00.OP3JA.H50

G00.OP3JA.B01
 G00.OP3JA.H55

G00.OP3JA.D30
 G00.OP3JA.H56

G00.OP3JA.H49
 G00.OP3JA.H67

2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Showerhead Ø300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x335 mm plate
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1E.V2MH5C.D30**



 TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART: G00.THMV2H TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 205	 EXTENSION AVAILABLE: G00.THAL20 TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207
--	--

 Hand shower and hook		 P1E.V2MH5C.A02	 P1E.V2MH5C.B01	 P1E.V2MH5C.D30	 P1E.V2MH5C.H49
		 P1E.V2MH5C.H50	 P1E.V2MH5C.H55	 P1E.V2MH5C.H56	 P1E.V2MH5C.H67
 Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm		 P1E.V2MH5T.A02	 P1E.V2MH5T.B01	 P1E.V2MH5T.D30	 P1E.V2MH5T.H49
		 P1E.V2MH5T.H50	 P1E.V2MH5T.H55	 P1E.V2MH5T.H56	 P1E.V2MH5T.H67
		 P1E.V2MH5B.A02	 P1E.V2MH5B.B01	 P1E.V2MH5B.D30	 P1E.V2MH5B.H49
		 P1E.V2MH5B.H50	 P1E.V2MH5B.H55	 P1E.V2MH5B.H56	 P1E.V2MH5B.H67
 Hand shower and hook		 P1E.V2MH6C.A02	 P1E.V2MH6C.B01	 P1E.V2MH6C.D30	 P1E.V2MH6C.H49
		 P1E.V2MH6C.H50	 P1E.V2MH6C.H55	 P1E.V2MH6C.H56	 P1E.V2MH6C.H67
 Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm		 P1E.V2MH6T.A02	 P1E.V2MH6T.B01	 P1E.V2MH6T.D30	 P1E.V2MH6T.H49
		 P1E.V2MH6T.H50	 P1E.V2MH6T.H55	 P1E.V2MH6T.H56	 P1E.V2MH6T.H67
		 P1E.V2MH6B.A02	 P1E.V2MH6B.B01	 P1E.V2MH6B.D30	 P1E.V2MH6B.H49
		 P1E.V2MH6B.H50	 P1E.V2MH6B.H55	 P1E.V2MH6B.H56	 P1E.V2MH6B.H67

OPTION 3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST • EASY CLEAN nozzles • Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar		 G00.OP3JA.A02	 G00.OP3JA.B01	 G00.OP3JA.D30	 G00.OP3JA.H49
		 G00.OP3JA.H50	 G00.OP3JA.H55	 G00.OP3JA.H56	 G00.OP3JA.H67



ALOSE

2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x335 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower
with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1E.V2MH9C.D30

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMV2H

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 205



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

 Skyshower Ø380 mm	Hand shower and hook 	 P1E.V2MH9C.A02  P1E.V2MH9C.H50	 P1E.V2MH9C.B01  P1E.V2MH9C.H55	 P1E.V2MH9C.D30  P1E.V2MH9C.H56	 P1E.V2MH9C.H49  P1E.V2MH9C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm 	 P1E.V2MH9T.A02  P1E.V2MH9T.H50	 P1E.V2MH9T.B01  P1E.V2MH9T.H55	 P1E.V2MH9T.D30  P1E.V2MH9T.H56	 P1E.V2MH9T.H49  P1E.V2MH9T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm 	 P1E.V2MH9B.A02  P1E.V2MH9B.H50	 P1E.V2MH9B.B01  P1E.V2MH9B.H55	 P1E.V2MH9B.D30  P1E.V2MH9B.H56	 P1E.V2MH9B.H49  P1E.V2MH9B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H67

2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm or showerhead Ø300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Plate-mounted single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 440x130 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1E.V2MRX5.D30**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**
G00.THMV2RX1
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 205



**EXTENSION
AVAILABLE:**
G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Wall arm
L450 mm and
showerhead
Ø300 mm



P1E.V2MRX5.A02
P1E.V2MRX5.H50



P1E.V2MRX5.B01
P1E.V2MRX5.H55



P1E.V2MRX5.D30
P1E.V2MRX5.H56



P1E.V2MRX5.H49
P1E.V2MRX5.H67

Vertical arm
L120 mm and
showerhead
Ø300 mm



P1E.V2MRX6.A02
P1E.V2MRX6.H50



P1E.V2MRX6.B01
P1E.V2MRX6.H55



P1E.V2MRX6.D30
P1E.V2MRX6.H56



P1E.V2MRX6.H49
P1E.V2MRX6.H67

Skyshower
Ø380 mm



P1E.V2MRX9.A02
P1E.V2MRX9.H50



P1E.V2MRX9.B01
P1E.V2MRX9.H55



P1E.V2MRX9.D30
P1E.V2MRX9.H56



P1E.V2MRX9.H49
P1E.V2MRX9.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02
G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.B01
G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.D30
G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H49
G00.OP3JA.H67

ALOSE

2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS

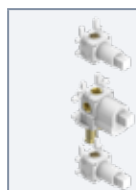


- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Trim only for valves
- Showerhead Ø200 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1E.BV2M1C.D30



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THM2VA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 206



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1E.BV2M1C.A02 P1E.BV2M1C.H50	P1E.BV2M1C.B01 P1E.BV2M1C.H55	P1E.BV2M1C.D30 P1E.BV2M1C.H56	P1E.BV2M1C.H49 P1E.BV2M1C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1E.BV2M1T.A02 P1E.BV2M1T.H50	P1E.BV2M1T.B01 P1E.BV2M1T.H55	P1E.BV2M1T.D30 P1E.BV2M1T.H56	P1E.BV2M1T.H49 P1E.BV2M1T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1E.BV2M1B.A02 P1E.BV2M1B.H50	P1E.BV2M1B.B01 P1E.BV2M1B.H55	P1E.BV2M1B.D30 P1E.BV2M1B.H56	P1E.BV2M1B.H49 P1E.BV2M1B.H67
Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1E.BV2M2C.A02 P1E.BV2M2C.H50	P1E.BV2M2C.B01 P1E.BV2M2C.H55	P1E.BV2M2C.D30 P1E.BV2M2C.H56	P1E.BV2M2C.H49 P1E.BV2M2C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1E.BV2M2T.A02 P1E.BV2M2T.H50	P1E.BV2M2T.B01 P1E.BV2M2T.H55	P1E.BV2M2T.D30 P1E.BV2M2T.H56	P1E.BV2M2T.H49 P1E.BV2M2T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1E.BV2M2B.A02 P1E.BV2M2B.H50	P1E.BV2M2B.B01 P1E.BV2M2B.H55	P1E.BV2M2B.D30 P1E.BV2M2B.H56	P1E.BV2M2B.H49 P1E.BV2M2B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02
 G00.OP3JA.H50

G00.OP3JA.B01
 G00.OP3JA.H55

G00.OP3JA.D30
 G00.OP3JA.H56

G00.OP3JA.H49
 G00.OP3JA.H67

2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Trim only for valves
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1E.BV2M9C.D30

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THM2VA
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 206



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Skyshower Ø380 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1E.BV2M9C.A02 P1E.BV2M9C.H50	P1E.BV2M9C.B01 P1E.BV2M9C.H55	P1E.BV2M9C.D30 P1E.BV2M9C.H56	P1E.BV2M9C.H49 P1E.BV2M9C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1E.BV2M9T.A02 P1E.BV2M9T.H50	P1E.BV2M9T.B01 P1E.BV2M9T.H55	P1E.BV2M9T.D30 P1E.BV2M9T.H56	P1E.BV2M9T.H49 P1E.BV2M9T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1E.BV2M9B.A02 P1E.BV2M9B.H50	P1E.BV2M9B.B01 P1E.BV2M9B.H55	P1E.BV2M9B.D30 P1E.BV2M9B.H56	P1E.BV2M9B.H49 P1E.BV2M9B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H67

ALOSE

2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets and **PUSH** controls
- Showerhead Ø200 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x295 mm plate
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1E.P2MH1C.D30**



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMP2H

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 206



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1E.P2MH1C.A02 P1E.P2MH1C.H50	P1E.P2MH1C.B01 P1E.P2MH1C.H55	P1E.P2MH1C.D30 P1E.P2MH1C.H56	P1E.P2MH1C.H49 P1E.P2MH1C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1E.P2MH1T.A02 P1E.P2MH1T.H50	P1E.P2MH1T.B01 P1E.P2MH1T.H55	P1E.P2MH1T.D30 P1E.P2MH1T.H56	P1E.P2MH1T.H49 P1E.P2MH1T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1E.P2MH1B.A02 P1E.P2MH1B.H50	P1E.P2MH1B.B01 P1E.P2MH1B.H55	P1E.P2MH1B.D30 P1E.P2MH1B.H56	P1E.P2MH1B.H49 P1E.P2MH1B.H67
Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1E.P2MH2C.A02 P1E.P2MH2C.H50	P1E.P2MH2C.B01 P1E.P2MH2C.H55	P1E.P2MH2C.D30 P1E.P2MH2C.H56	P1E.P2MH2C.H49 P1E.P2MH2C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1E.P2MH2T.A02 P1E.P2MH2T.H50	P1E.P2MH2T.B01 P1E.P2MH2T.H55	P1E.P2MH2T.D30 P1E.P2MH2T.H56	P1E.P2MH2T.H49 P1E.P2MH2T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1E.P2MH2B.A02 P1E.P2MH2B.H50	P1E.P2MH2B.B01 P1E.P2MH2B.H55	P1E.P2MH2B.D30 P1E.P2MH2B.H56	P1E.P2MH2B.H49 P1E.P2MH2B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02
 G00.OP3JA.H50

G00.OP3JA.B01
 G00.OP3JA.H55

G00.OP3JA.D30
 G00.OP3JA.H56

G00.OP3JA.H49
 G00.OP3JA.H67

2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets and **PUSH** controls
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x295 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1E.P2MH9C.D30**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMP2H
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 206



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Skyshower Ø380 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1E.P2MH9C.A02 P1E.P2MH9C.H50	P1E.P2MH9C.B01 P1E.P2MH9C.H55	P1E.P2MH9C.D30 P1E.P2MH9C.H56	P1E.P2MH9C.H49 P1E.P2MH9C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1E.P2MH9T.A02 P1E.P2MH9T.H50	P1E.P2MH9T.B01 P1E.P2MH9T.H55	P1E.P2MH9T.D30 P1E.P2MH9T.H56	P1E.P2MH9T.H49 P1E.P2MH9T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1E.P2MH9B.A02 P1E.P2MH9B.H50	P1E.P2MH9B.B01 P1E.P2MH9B.H55	P1E.P2MH9B.D30 P1E.P2MH9B.H56	P1E.P2MH9B.H49 P1E.P2MH9B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H67

ALOSE

3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets
- Stainless steel wall-mounted shower water blade
- Showerhead Ø300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x445 mm plate
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted shower water blade flowrate: 17L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1E.V3MH5CL.D30

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE WATER BLADE WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMV3H

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 203



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

 Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm	Hand shower and hook	 P1E.V3MH5CL.A02  P1E.V3MH5CL.H50	 P1E.V3MH5CL.B01  P1E.V3MH5CL.H55	 P1E.V3MH5CL.D30  P1E.V3MH5CL.H56	 P1E.V3MH5CL.H49  P1E.V3MH5CL.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	 P1E.V3MH5TL.A02  P1E.V3MH5TL.H50	 P1E.V3MH5TL.B01  P1E.V3MH5TL.H55	 P1E.V3MH5TL.D30  P1E.V3MH5TL.H56	 P1E.V3MH5TL.H49  P1E.V3MH5TL.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	 P1E.V3MH5BL.A02  P1E.V3MH5BL.H50	 P1E.V3MH5BL.B01  P1E.V3MH5BL.H55	 P1E.V3MH5BL.D30  P1E.V3MH5BL.H56	 P1E.V3MH5BL.H49  P1E.V3MH5BL.H67
 Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm	Hand shower and hook	 P1E.V3MH6CL.A02  P1E.V3MH6CL.H50	 P1E.V3MH6CL.B01  P1E.V3MH6CL.H55	 P1E.V3MH6CL.D30  P1E.V3MH6CL.H56	 P1E.V3MH6CL.H49  P1E.V3MH6CL.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	 P1E.V3MH6TL.A02  P1E.V3MH6TL.H50	 P1E.V3MH6TL.B01  P1E.V3MH6TL.H55	 P1E.V3MH6TL.D30  P1E.V3MH6TL.H56	 P1E.V3MH6TL.H49  P1E.V3MH6TL.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	 P1E.V3MH6BL.A02  P1E.V3MH6BL.H50	 P1E.V3MH6BL.B01  P1E.V3MH6BL.H55	 P1E.V3MH6BL.D30  P1E.V3MH6BL.H56	 P1E.V3MH6BL.H49  P1E.V3MH6BL.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H67

3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm
- Stainless steel wall-mounted shower water blade or wall-mounted body jets
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x445 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted body jets with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 4L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted shower water blade flowrate: 17L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1E.V3MH9CL.D30**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING AND WATER BLADE WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMV3H
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 203



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Stainless steel wall-mounted water blade, 300x145 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1E.V3MH9CL.A02 P1E.V3MH9CL.H50	P1E.V3MH9CL.B01 P1E.V3MH9CL.H55	P1E.V3MH9CL.D30 P1E.V3MH9CL.H56	P1E.V3MH9CL.H49 P1E.V3MH9CL.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1E.V3MH9TL.A02 P1E.V3MH9TL.H50	P1E.V3MH9TL.B01 P1E.V3MH9TL.H55	P1E.V3MH9TL.D30 P1E.V3MH9TL.H56	P1E.V3MH9TL.H49 P1E.V3MH9TL.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1E.V3MH9BL.A02 P1E.V3MH9BL.H50	P1E.V3MH9BL.B01 P1E.V3MH9BL.H55	P1E.V3MH9BL.D30 P1E.V3MH9BL.H56	P1E.V3MH9BL.H49 P1E.V3MH9BL.H67
6 round built-in side jets Ø90 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1E.V3MH9CJ.A02 P1E.V3MH9CJ.H50	P1E.V3MH9CJ.B01 P1E.V3MH9CJ.H55	P1E.V3MH9CJ.D30 P1E.V3MH9CJ.H56	P1E.V3MH9CJ.H49 P1E.V3MH9CJ.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1E.V3MH9TJ.A02 P1E.V3MH9TJ.H50	P1E.V3MH9TJ.B01 P1E.V3MH9TJ.H55	P1E.V3MH9TJ.D30 P1E.V3MH9TJ.H56	P1E.V3MH9TJ.H49 P1E.V3MH9TJ.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1E.V3MH9BJ.A02 P1E.V3MH9BJ.H50	P1E.V3MH9BJ.B01 P1E.V3MH9BJ.H55	P1E.V3MH9BJ.D30 P1E.V3MH9BJ.H56	P1E.V3MH9BJ.H49 P1E.V3MH9BJ.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02
 G00.OP3JA.H50

G00.OP3JA.B01
 G00.OP3JA.H55

G00.OP3JA.D30
 G00.OP3JA.H56

G00.OP3JA.H49
 G00.OP3JA.H67

ALOSE

3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets
- Stainless steel sky shower 380x380 mm with central jet
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x445 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Sky shower flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
Central jet flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1E.V3MH11C.D30**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



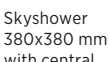
TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMV3H
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 203



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

 Hand shower and hook  Skyshower 380x380 mm with central jet  Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	 Hand shower and hook	 P1E.V3MH11C.A02  P1E.V3MH11C.H50	 P1E.V3MH11C.B01  P1E.V3MH11C.H55	 P1E.V3MH11C.D30  P1E.V3MH11C.H56	 P1E.V3MH11C.H49  P1E.V3MH11C.H67
	 Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	 P1E.V3MH11T.A02  P1E.V3MH11T.H50	 P1E.V3MH11T.B01  P1E.V3MH11T.H55	 P1E.V3MH11T.D30  P1E.V3MH11T.H56	 P1E.V3MH11T.H49  P1E.V3MH11T.H67
	 Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	 P1E.V3MH11B.A02  P1E.V3MH11B.H50	 P1E.V3MH11B.B01  P1E.V3MH11B.H55	 P1E.V3MH11B.D30  P1E.V3MH11B.H56	 P1E.V3MH11B.H49  P1E.V3MH11B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H56

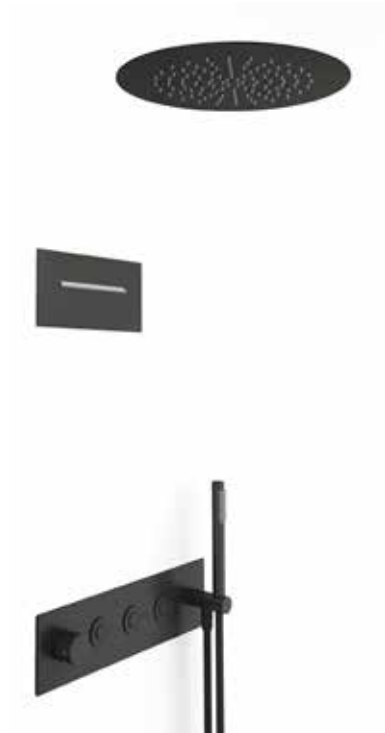


G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H67

3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



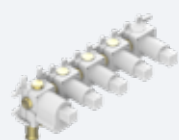
- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets and **PUSH** controls
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm with stainless steel wall-mounted shower water blade or wall-mounted body jets, or only stainless steel sky shower 380x380 mm with central jet
- Plate-mounted single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 470x130 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted shower water blade flowrate: 17L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted body jets with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 4L/min at 3bar
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Sky shower flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
Central jet flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1E.P3MRX9L.D30**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILINGS AND WATER BLADES WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**
GOO.THMP3RX1
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 204



**EXTENSION
AVAILABLE:**
GOO.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Stainless steel wall-mounted water blade, 300x145 mm	6 round built-in side jets Ø90 mm	P1E.P3MRX9L.A02	P1E.P3MRX9L.B01	P1E.P3MRX9L.D30	P1E.P3MRX9L.H49
		P1E.P3MRX9L.H50	P1E.P3MRX9L.H55	P1E.P3MRX9L.H56	P1E.P3MRX9L.H67
Skyshower Ø380 mm	Skyshower 380x380 mm with central jet	P1E.P3MRX9J.A02	P1E.P3MRX9J.B01	P1E.P3MRX9J.D30	P1E.P3MRX9J.H49
		P1E.P3MRX9J.H50	P1E.P3MRX9J.H55	P1E.P3MRX9J.H56	P1E.P3MRX9J.H67
Skyshower 380x380 mm with central jet		P1E.P3MRX11.A02	P1E.P3MRX11.B01	P1E.P3MRX11.D30	P1E.P3MRX11.H49
		P1E.P3MRX11.H50	P1E.P3MRX11.H55	P1E.P3MRX11.H56	P1E.P3MRX11.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02

G00.OP3JA.H50

G00.OP3JA.B01

G00.OP3JA.H55

G00.OP3JA.D30

G00.OP3JA.H56

G00.OP3JA.H49

G00.OP3JA.H67

ALOSE

3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



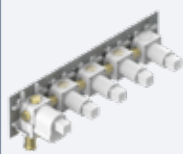
- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm with stainless steel wall-mounted shower water blade or wall-mounted body jets, or only stainless steel sky shower 380x380 mm with central jet
- Plate-mounted single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 550x130 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted shower water blade flowrate: 17L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted body jets with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 4L/min at 3bar
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Sky shower flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
Central jet flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1E.V3MRX9L.D30**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILINGS AND WATER BLADES WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMV3RX1
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

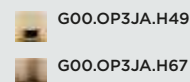
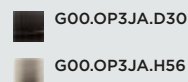
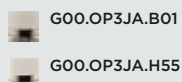
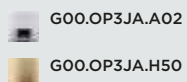
G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

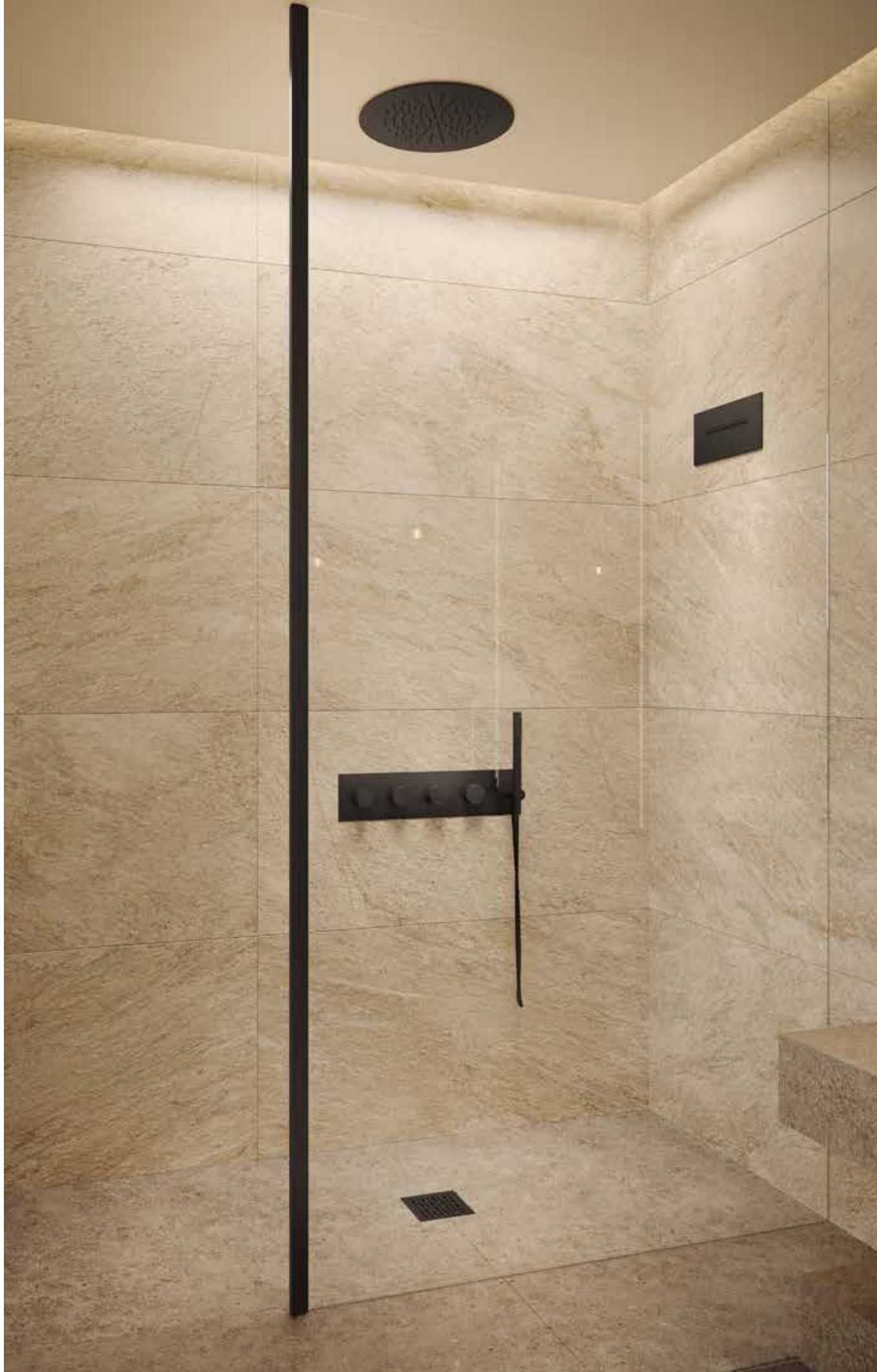
Stainless steel wall-mounted water blade, 300x145 mm		P1E.V3MRX9L.A02	P1E.V3MRX9L.B01	P1E.V3MRX9L.D30	P1E.V3MRX9L.H49
		P1E.V3MRX9L.H50	P1E.V3MRX9L.H55	P1E.V3MRX9L.H56	P1E.V3MRX9L.H67
Skyshower Ø380 mm	6 round built-in side jets Ø90 mm	P1E.V3MRX9J.A02	P1E.V3MRX9J.B01	P1E.V3MRX9J.D30	P1E.V3MRX9J.H49
		P1E.V3MRX9J.H50	P1E.V3MRX9J.H55	P1E.V3MRX9J.H56	P1E.V3MRX9J.H67
Skyshower 380x380 mm with central jet		P1E.V3MRX11.A02	P1E.V3MRX11.B01	P1E.V3MRX11.D30	P1E.V3MRX11.H49
		P1E.V3MRX11.H50	P1E.V3MRX11.H55	P1E.V3MRX11.H56	P1E.V3MRX11.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar





ALOSE

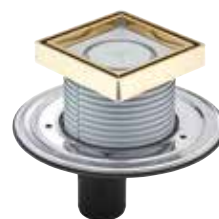
SHOWER DRAINS



Drains for walk-in showers and masonry showers, bottom outlet



FULL COVER GRID



TILLING COVER GRID



DECOR COVER GRID

□ 100 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



G00.763B100C50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

-  G00.763B100C50.A08
-  G00.763B100C50.A09
-  G00.763B100C50.D30
-  G00.763B100C51.H49
-  G00.763B100C50.H50
-  G00.763B100C50.H55
-  G00.763B100C50.H56
-  G00.763B100C50.H67

□ 125 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



G00.763B125A50

• Flowrate: 20L/min

-  G00.763B125A50.A08
-  G00.763B125A50.A09
-  G00.763B125A50.D30
-  G00.763B125A50.H49
-  G00.763B125A50.H50
-  G00.763B125A50.H55
-  G00.763B125A50.H56
-  G00.763B125A50.H67

G00.763B125B50

• Flowrate: 20L/min

-  G00.763B125B50.A08
-  G00.763B125B50.A09
-  G00.763B125B50.D30
-  G00.763B125B50.H49
-  G00.763B125B50.H50
-  G00.763B125B50.H55
-  G00.763B125B50.H56
-  G00.763B125B50.H67

G00.763B125C50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

-  G00.763B125C50.A08
-  G00.763B125C50.A09
-  G00.763B125C50.D30
-  G00.763B125C50.H49
-  G00.763B125C50.H50
-  G00.763B125C50.H55
-  G00.763B125C50.H56
-  G00.763B125C50.H67

□ 150 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



G00.763B150A50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

-  G00.763B150A50.A08
-  G00.763B150A50.A09
-  G00.763B150A50.D30
-  G00.763B150A50.H49
-  G00.763B150A50.H50
-  G00.763B150A50.H55
-  G00.763B150A50.H56
-  G00.763B150A50.H67

G00.763B150B50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

-  G00.763B150B50.A08
-  G00.763B150B50.A09
-  G00.763B150B50.D30
-  G00.763B150B50.H49
-  G00.763B150B50.H50
-  G00.763B150B50.H55
-  G00.763B150B50.H56
-  G00.763B150B50.H67

G00.763B150C50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

-  G00.763B150C50.A08
-  G00.763B150C50.A09
-  G00.763B150C50.D30
-  G00.763B150C50.H49
-  G00.763B150C50.H50
-  G00.763B150C50.H55
-  G00.763B150C50.H56
-  G00.763B150C50.H67



Drains for walk-in showers and masonry showers, side outlet



FULL COVER GRID



TILLING COVER GRID



DECOR COVER GRID

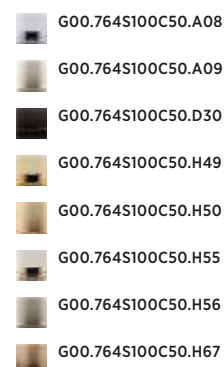
□ 100 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



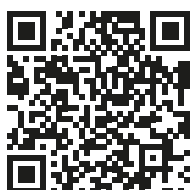
G00.764S100C50

- Flowrate: 35L/min



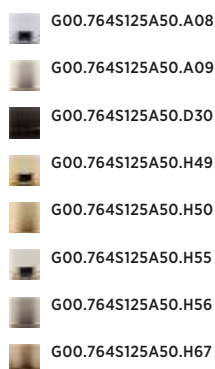
□ 125 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



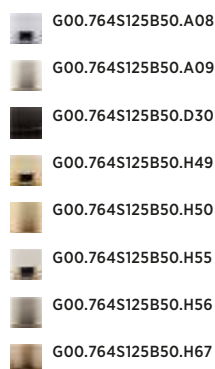
G00.764S125A50

- Flowrate: 30L/min



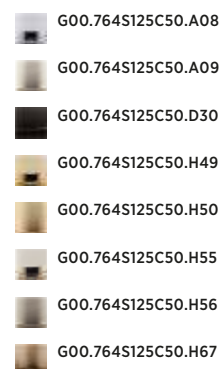
G00.764S125B50

- Flowrate: 30L/min



G00.764S125C50

- Flowrate: 35L/min



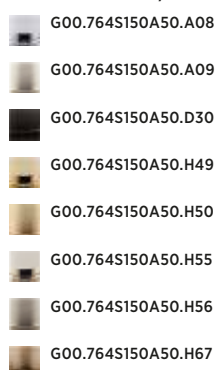
□ 150 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



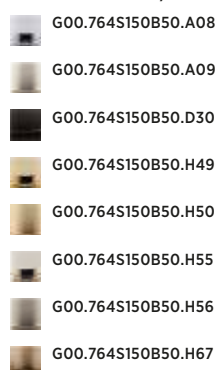
G00.764S150A50

- Flowrate: 40L/min



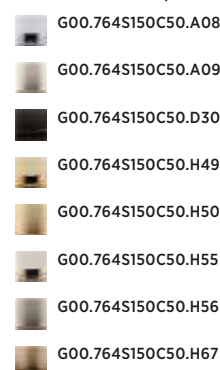
G00.764S150B50

- Flowrate: 40L/min



G00.764S150C50

- Flowrate: 40L/min







Linear drains for walk-in showers and masonry showers, side outlet

- Flowrate: 45L/min



FULL COVER GRID

TILLING COVER GRID

700 mm

- G00.762S700A50.A08
- G00.762S700A50.A09
- G00.762S700A50.D30
- G00.762S700A50.H49
- G00.762S700A50.H50
- G00.762S700A50.H55
- G00.762S700A50.H56
- G00.762S700A50.H67

X G00.762S700B50.A00

800 mm

- G00.762S800A50.A08
- G00.762S800A50.A09
- G00.762S800A50.D30
- G00.762S800A50.H49
- G00.762S800A50.H50
- G00.762S800A50.H55
- G00.762S800A50.H56
- G00.762S800A50.H67

X G00.762S800B50.A00

900 mm

- G00.762S900A50.A08
- G00.762S900A50.A09
- G00.762S900A50.D30
- G00.762S900A50.H49
- G00.762S900A50.H50
- G00.762S900A50.H55
- G00.762S900A50.H56
- G00.762S900A50.H67

X G00.762S900B50.A00

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL







P1E.6504

Single lever bidet mixer with waste

- Brass
- Supplied with 1 1/4" click waste
- Cold start and EASY FIX system
- Overall height: 188 mm - Maximum spout projection: 114 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



P1E.6504.A02



P1E.6504.B01



P1E.6504.D30



P1E.6504.H49



P1E.6504.H50



P1E.6504.H55



P1E.6504.H56



P1E.6504.H67



P1E.5840/11

WC douche set including: trigger spray, hose, and wall outlet with stop lever

- Brass
- 1.25 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



P1E.5840/11.A02



P1E.5840/11.B01



P1E.5840/11.D30



P1E.5840/11.H49



P1E.5840/11.H50



P1E.5840/11.H55



P1E.5840/11.H56



P1E.5840/11.H67



P1E.5840SPB

Trim for WC douche including: trigger spray, wall mounted single lever mixer, hose, wall outlet with integrated elbow with safety stopper

- Brass
- Ceramic cartridge
- 1.25 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**

G00.6541SPA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200



P1E.5840SPB.A02



P1E.5840SPB.B01



P1E.5840SPB.D30



P1E.5840SPB.H49



P1E.5840SPB.H50



P1E.5840SPB.H55



P1E.5840SPB.H56



P1E.5840SPB.H67

**PIE.538A**

Wall mounted WC paper holder without cover

- Width: 133 mm



PIE.538A.A02



PIE.538A.B01



PIE.538A.D30



PIE.538A.H49



PIE.538A.H50



PIE.538A.H55



PIE.538A.H56



PIE.538A.H67

**PIE.538AC**

Wall mounted WC paper holder with cover

- Width: 125 mm



PIE.538AC.A02



PIE.538AC.B01



PIE.538AC.D30



PIE.538AC.H49



PIE.538AC.H50



PIE.538AC.H55



PIE.538AC.H56



PIE.538AC.H67

**PIE.542**

Wall mounted WC reserve paper holder

- Height: 146 mm



PIE.542.A02



PIE.542.B01



PIE.542.D30



PIE.542.H49



PIE.542.H50



PIE.542.H55



PIE.542.H56



PIE.542.H67

**PIE.4720CJ**

Stainless steel wall mounted WC brush with cover and holder

- Height: 408 mm
- WC brush holder Ø80 mm



PIE.4720CJ.A08



PIE.4720CJ.H55



PIE.4720CJ.D30



PIE.4720CJ.H49



PIE.4720CJ.H50



PIE.4720CJ.H56



PIE.4720CJ.H67



P1E.613M
Wall mounted liquid soap dispenser, with lever control

- Height: 148 mm

 P1E.613M.A02	 P1E.613M.B01	 P1E.613M.D30	 P1E.613M.H49
 P1E.613M.H50	 P1E.613M.H55	 P1E.613M.H56	 P1E.613M.H67



P1E.613
Wall mounted liquid soap dispenser

- Height: 156 mm

 P1E.613.A02	 P1E.613.B01	 P1E.613.D30	 P1E.613.H49
 P1E.613.H50	 P1E.613.H55	 P1E.613.H56	 P1E.613.H67



P1E.500
Wall mounted glass soap dish

- 110 mm soap dish

 P1E.500.A02	 P1E.500.B01	 P1E.500.D30	 P1E.500.H49
 P1E.500.H50	 P1E.500.H55	 P1E.500.H56	 P1E.500.H67



P1E.536
Wall mounted glass tumbler and holder

- Height: 108 mm

 P1E.536.A02	 P1E.536.B01	 P1E.536.D30	 P1E.536.H49
 P1E.536.H50	 P1E.536.H55	 P1E.536.H56	 P1E.536.H67



ALOSE

ACCESSORIES



P1E.517

Single robe hook

- Length: 44 mm



P1E.517.A02



P1E.517.B01



P1E.517.D30



P1E.517.H49



P1E.517.H50



P1E.517.H55



P1E.517.H56



P1E.517.H67



P1E.521/60

Single towel rail, fixed rail, large model

- 600 mm centres



P1E.521/60.A02



P1E.521/60.B01



P1E.521/60.D30



P1E.521/60.H49



P1E.521/60.H50



P1E.521/60.H55



P1E.521/60.H56



P1E.521/60.H67



P1E.521/45

Single towel rail, fixed rail, medium model

- 450 mm centres



P1E.521/45.A02



P1E.521/45.B01



P1E.521/45.D30



P1E.521/45.H49



P1E.521/45.H50



P1E.521/45.H55



P1E.521/45.H56



P1E.521/45.H67



P1E.504P

Single towel ring

- Ø170 mm



P1E.504P.A02



P1E.504P.B01



P1E.504P.D30



P1E.504P.H49



P1E.504P.H50



P1E.504P.H55



P1E.504P.H56



P1E.504P.H67



P1E.564

Glass shelf with supports, large model

- SECURIT glass, 10 mm thick
- Length: 600 mm
- Depth: 139 mm



P1E.564.A02



P1E.564.B01



P1E.564.D30



P1E.564.H49



P1E.564.H50



P1E.564.H55



P1E.564.H56



P1E.564.H67



P1E.564/45

Glass shelf with supports, medium model

- SECURIT glass, 10 mm thick
- Length: 450 mm
- Depth: 119 mm



P1E.564/45.A02



P1E.564/45.B01



P1E.564/45.D30



P1E.564/45.H49



P1E.564/45.H50



P1E.564/45.H55



P1E.564/45.H56



P1E.564/45.H67





Collection presented in UMBER MAT PVD finish (H67)

ESTRAN

Where land meets sea, Estran symbolises balance. Its generous curves echo the gentle ebb and flow of the tides, expressing a harmonious design language rooted in nature and tranquillity.



P1C - ESTRAN







PIC.151

Rim mounted 3-hole basin mixer with waste

- Low-lead brass
- Supplied with 1 1/4" click waste
- Overall height: 157 mm - Maximum spout projection: 180 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



PIC.151.A02



PIC.151.B01



PIC.151.D30



PIC.151.H49



PIC.151.H50



PIC.151.H55



PIC.151.H56



PIC.151.H67



PIC.152

Rim mounted 3-hole basin mixer with waste, bec haut

- Low-lead brass
- Supplied with 1 1/4" click waste
- Overall height: 280 mm - Maximum spout projection: 160 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



PIC.152.A02



PIC.152.B01



PIC.152.D30



PIC.152.H49



PIC.152.H50



PIC.152.H55



PIC.152.H56



PIC.152.H67



PIC.6500

Single lever basin mixer with waste

- Low-lead brass
- Supplied with 1 1/4" click waste
- COLD START ceramic cartridge with temperature stop and EASY FIX system
- Overall height: 183 mm - Maximum spout projection: 131 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



PIC.6500.A02



PIC.6500.B01



PIC.6500.D30



PIC.6500.H49



PIC.6500.H50



PIC.6500.H55



PIC.6500.H56

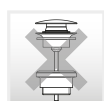


PIC.6500.H67

PIC.6500SV

Single lever basin mixer without waste

- FEATURES SEE ABOVE



PIC.6500SV.A02



PIC.6500SV.B01



PIC.6500SV.D30



PIC.6500SV.H49



PIC.6500SV.H50



PIC.6500SV.H55



PIC.6500SV.H56



PIC.6500SV.H67



PIC.6500D

Single lever basin mixer with waste, medium size

- Low-lead brass
- Supplied with 1 ¼" click waste
- COLD START ceramic cartridge with temperature stop and EASY FIX system
- Overall height: 273 mm - Maximum spout projection: 151 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar

	PIC.6500D.A02		PIC.6500D.B01		PIC.6500D.D30		PIC.6500D.H49
	PIC.6500D.H50		PIC.6500D.H55		PIC.6500D.H56		PIC.6500D.H67

PIC.6500DSV

Single lever basin mixer without waste, medium size

- FEATURES SEE ABOVE



	PIC.6500DSV.A02		PIC.6500DSV.B01		PIC.6500DSV.D30		PIC.6500DSV.H49
	PIC.6500DSV.H50		PIC.6500DSV.H55		PIC.6500DSV.H56		PIC.6500DSV.H67



PIC.6500H

Single lever basin mixer with waste, high model

- Low-lead brass
- Supplied with 1 ¼" click waste
- COLD START ceramic cartridge with temperature stop and EASY FIX system
- Overall height: 331 mm - Maximum spout projection: 151 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar

	PIC.6500H.A02		PIC.6500H.B01		PIC.6500H.D30		PIC.6500H.H49
	PIC.6500H.H50		PIC.6500H.H55		PIC.6500H.H56		PIC.6500H.H67

PIC.6500HSV

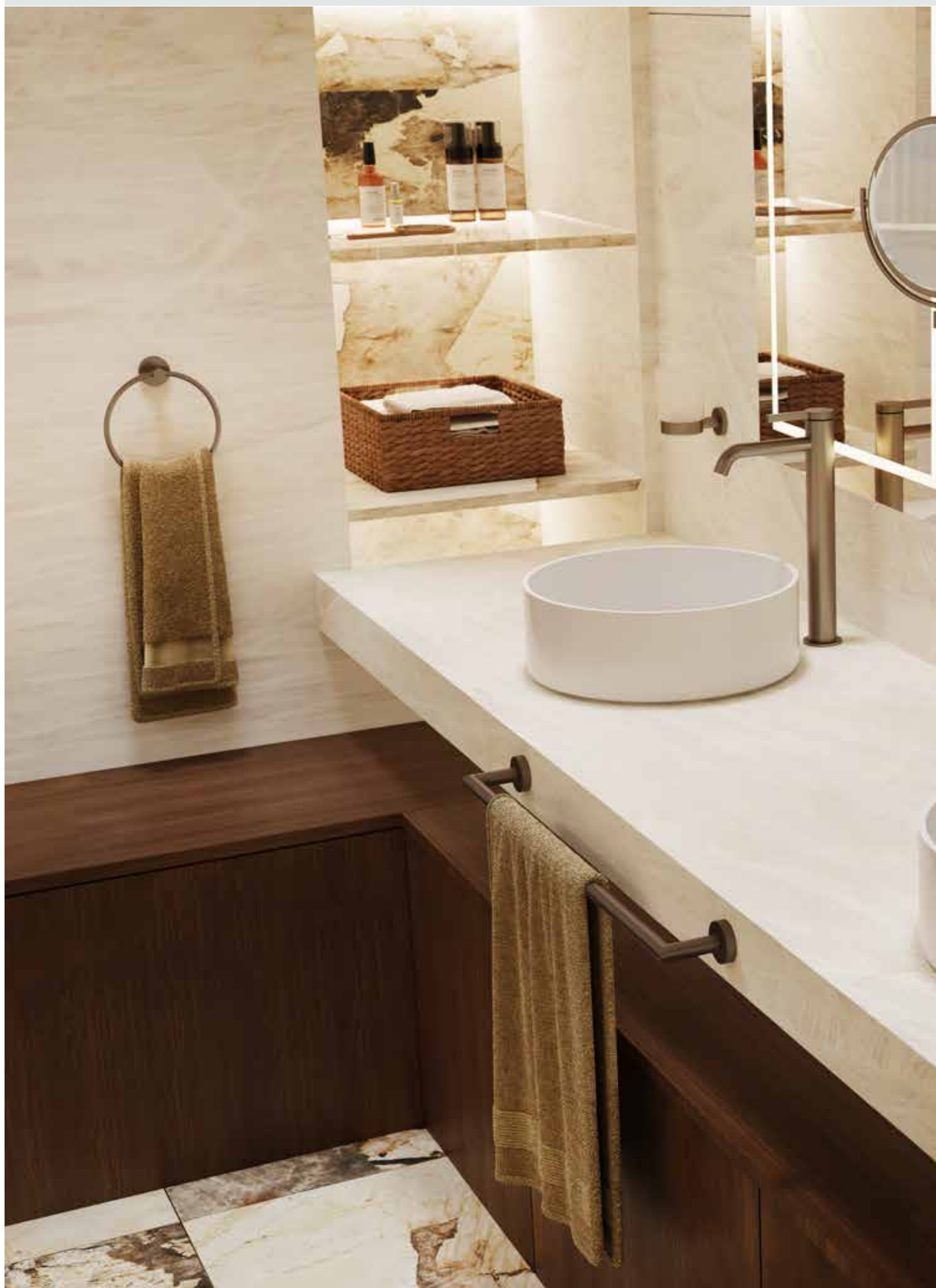
Single lever basin mixer without waste, high model

- FEATURES SEE ABOVE



	PIC.6500HSV.A02		PIC.6500HSV.B01		PIC.6500HSV.D30		PIC.6500HSV.H49
	PIC.6500HSV.H50		PIC.6500HSV.H55		PIC.6500HSV.H56		PIC.6500HSV.H67









PIC.40GB

Trim only for wall mounted 3-hole basin mixer, without waste

- Low-lead brass
- Maximum spout projection: 180 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



PIC.40GB.A02

PIC.40GB.B01

PIC.40GB.D30

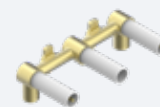
PIC.40GB.H49

PIC.40GB.H50

PIC.40GB.H55

PIC.40GB.H56

PIC.40GB.H67



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**

G00.40AC

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200



PIC.40SGB

Trim only for wall mounted 3-hole basin mixer, long spout, without waste

- Low-lead brass
- Maximum spout projection: 230 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



PIC.40SGB.A02

PIC.40SGB.B01

PIC.40SGB.D30

PIC.40SGB.H49

PIC.40SGB.H50

PIC.40SGB.H55

PIC.40SGB.H56

PIC.40SGB.H67



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**

G00.40AC

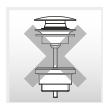
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200



PIC.6541SPB

Trim for wall-mounted built-in basin mixer with spout, without waste

- Low-lead brass
- Ceramic cartridge with temperature stop
- Maximum spout projection: 180 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



PIC.6541SPB.A02

PIC.6541SPB.B01

PIC.6541SPB.D30

PIC.6541SPB.H49

PIC.6541SPB.H50

PIC.6541SPB.H55

PIC.6541SPB.H56

PIC.6541SPB.H67



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**

G00.6541SPA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200



PIC.6541SPBL

Trim for wall-mounted built-in basin mixer with long spout, without waste

- Low-lead brass
- Ceramic cartridge with temperature stop
- Maximum spout projection: 230 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



PIC.6541SPBL.A02

PIC.6541SPBL.B01

PIC.6541SPBL.D30

PIC.6541SPBL.H49

PIC.6541SPBL.H50

PIC.6541SPBL.H55

PIC.6541SPBL.H56

PIC.6541SPBL.H67



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**

G00.6541SPA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200



G00.316KB

Click waste, supplied with locking kit for free-flowing basin

- Brass
- 1 ¼" connection



G00.316KB.A02



G00.316KB.B01



G00.316KB.D30



G00.316KB.H49



G00.316KB.H50



G00.316KB.H55



G00.316KB.H56



G00.316KB.H67



G00.309SP

Bottle Trap only for waste

- Brass
- Height: min. 80 mm - max. 176 mm
- Length 326 mm
- Tube Ø32 mm



G00.309SP.A02



G00.309SP.B01



G00.309SP.D30



G00.309SP.H49



G00.309SP.H50



G00.309SP.H55



G00.309SP.H56



G00.309SP.H67



G00.308TP

Adjustable bottle trap

- Brass
- Height: min. 85 mm - max. 130 mm
- Length 326 mm
- Tube Ø32 mm



G00.308TP.A02



G00.308TP.B01



G00.308TP.D30



G00.308TP.H49



G00.308TP.H50



G00.308TP.H55



G00.308TP.H56



G00.308TP.H67



G00.315LP

Adjustable "P" trap

- Brass
- Height: min. 140 mm - max. 196 mm
- Length 267 mm
- Tube Ø32 mm



G00.315LP.A02



G00.315LP.B01



G00.315LP.D30



G00.315LP.H49



G00.315LP.H50



G00.315LP.H55



G00.315LP.H56



G00.315LP.H67







PIC.112BSGBH

Bath/shower mixer, diverter to high spout and Hand shower

- Brass
- Spout: Overall height 352 mm
Maximum spout projection: 225 mm
Flowrate: 35L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

PIC.112BSGBH.A02

PIC.112BSGBH.B01

PIC.112BSGBH.D30

PIC.112BSGBH.H49

PIC.112BSGBH.H50

PIC.112BSGBH.H55

PIC.112BSGBH.H56

PIC.112BSGBH.H67



TO ORDER OPTIONAL:

G00.5598

Hose reservoir
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207



PIC.112BSGBB

Bath/shower mixer, diverter to low spout and Hand shower

- Brass
- Spout: Overall height 163 mm
Maximum spout projection: 230 mm
Flowrate: 35L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

PIC.112BSGBB.A02

PIC.112BSGBB.B01

PIC.112BSGBB.D30

PIC.112BSGBB.H49

PIC.112BSGBB.H50

PIC.112BSGBB.H55

PIC.112BSGBB.H56

PIC.112BSGBB.H67



TO ORDER OPTIONAL:

G00.5598

Hose reservoir
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207



PIC.1132SGH

Bath mixer with high spout, and Hand shower supplied by progressive cartridge mix

- Brass
- Spout: Overall height 316 mm
Maximum spout projection: 215 mm
Flowrate: 35L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Manual mixing valve

PIC.1132SGH.A02

PIC.1132SGH.B01

PIC.1132SGH.D30

PIC.1132SGH.H49

PIC.1132SGH.H50

PIC.1132SGH.H55

PIC.1132SGH.H56

PIC.1132SGH.H67



TO ORDER OPTIONAL:

G00.5598

Hose reservoir
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207



PIC.1132SG

Bath mixer with Hand shower supplied by progressive cartridge mixer

- Brass
- Spout: Overall height 154 mm
Maximum spout projection: 220 mm
Flowrate: 35L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Manual mixing valve

PIC.1132SG.A02

PIC.1132SG.B01

PIC.1132SG.D30

PIC.1132SG.H49

PIC.1132SG.H50

PIC.1132SG.H55

PIC.1132SG.H56

PIC.1132SG.H67



TO ORDER OPTIONAL:

G00.5598

Hose reservoir
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207





BATH



PIC.6518SB

Free-standing bath mixer with Hand shower, without mounting plate

- Brass
- Free-standing spout:
Spout outlet height: 771 mm
Maximum spout projection: 168 mm
Flowrate: 25L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Manual mixing valve



**TO ORDER WITH
BUILT-IN MOUNTING
PLATE:**

G00.6518SA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 201



PIC.6518SB.A02



PIC.6518SB.B01



PIC.6518SB.D30



PIC.6518SB.H49



PIC.6518SB.H50



PIC.6518SB.H55



PIC.6518SB.H56



PIC.6518SB.H67



PIC.6510BC
Thermostatic bath shower mixer with hook, hose and Hand shower

- Brass
- Thermostatic control with temperature stop 38°C, max. 50°C
- Anti-scald safety THERMO COOL CONTACT
- 150 mm centres
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 183 mm - Flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

 P1C.6510BC.A02	 P1C.6510BC.B01	 P1C.6510BC.D30	 P1C.6510BC.H49
 P1C.6510BC.H50	 P1C.6510BC.H55	 P1C.6510BC.H56	 P1C.6510BC.H67



PIC.6510BB
Thermostatic bath shower mixer with sliding bar, hose and Hand shower

- Brass
- Thermostatic control with temperature stop 38°C, max. 50°C
- Anti-scald safety THERMO COOL CONTACT
- 150 mm centres
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 183 mm - Flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Slidebar height: 670 mm, 600 mm centres

 P1C.6510BB.A02	 P1C.6510BB.B01	 P1C.6510BB.D30	 P1C.6510BB.H49
 P1C.6510BB.H50	 P1C.6510BB.H55	 P1C.6510BB.H56	 P1C.6510BB.H67

OPTION

**3-JET HAND SHOWER
EXTRA-COST**

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



 G00.OP3JA.A02	 G00.OP3JA.B01	 G00.OP3JA.D30	 G00.OP3JA.H49
 G00.OP3JA.H50	 G00.OP3JA.H55	 G00.OP3JA.H56	 G00.OP3JA.H67

2-FUNCTION BATH SETS



- Trim only for manual mixing valve
- Automatic diverter
- Bathtub spout
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 180 mm - Flowrate: 25L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1C.6550RCSG.H67**



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.6550SPA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 201

Hand shower and hook



P1C.6550RCS.A02



P1C.6550RCS.B01



P1C.6550RCS.D30



P1C.6550RCS.H49



P1C.6550RCS.H50



P1C.6550RCS.H55



P1C.6550RCS.H56



P1C.6550RCS.H67

Hand shower on rail
L 670 mm, centre distance
600 mm



P1C.6550RBS.A02



P1C.6550RBS.B01



P1C.6550RBS.D30



P1C.6550RBS.H49



P1C.6550RBS.H50



P1C.6550RBS.H55



P1C.6550RBS.H56



P1C.6550RBS.H67

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 180 mm - Flowrate: 35L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1C.41G6561.H67**



- Trim only for wall-mounted 3-hole bath mixer
- Trim only for manual mixing valve
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.40DMAC

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 202

Hand shower and hook



P1C.41G6561.A02



P1C.41G6561.B01



P1C.41G6561.D30



P1C.41G6561.H49



P1C.41G6561.H50



P1C.41G6561.H55



P1C.41G6561.H56



P1C.41G6561.H67

Hand shower on rail
L 670 mm, centre distance
600 mm



P1C.41G6571.A02



P1C.41G6571.B01



P1C.41G6571.D30



P1C.41G6571.H49



P1C.41G6571.H50



P1C.41G6571.H55



P1C.41G6571.H56



P1C.41G6571.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H67

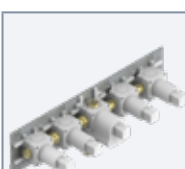
THERMOSTATIC 2-FUNCTION BATH SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Plate-mounted bathtub spout and single-jet Hand shower
- Interchangeable spout and Hand shower positioning

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 530x130 mm plate
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 180 mm - Flowrate: 35L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

GOO.THMV2X2
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 202



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

GOO.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

	P1C.BTHV2X2.A02		P1C.BTHV2X2.B01		P1C.BTHV2X2.D30		P1C.BTHV2X2.H49
	P1C.BTHV2X2.H50		P1C.BTHV2X2.H55		P1C.BTHV2X2.H56		P1C.BTHV2X2.H67

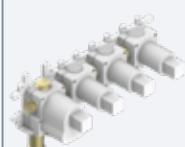


- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets and **PUSH** controls
- Bathtub spout or bath waste with integrated filling system
- Plate-mounted single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 380x130 mm plate
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 180 mm - Flowrate: 35L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1C.P2RDS.H67**



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

GOO.THMP2RX1
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 202



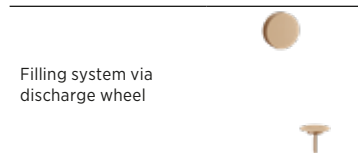
EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

GOO.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207



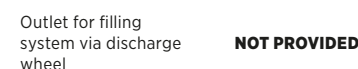
Wall spout

	P1C.P2RDS.A02		P1C.P2RDS.B01		P1C.P2RDS.D30		P1C.P2RDS.H49
	P1C.P2RDS.H50		P1C.P2RDS.H55		P1C.P2RDS.H56		P1C.P2RDS.H67



Filling system via discharge wheel

	P1C.P2RDF.A02		P1C.P2RDF.B01		P1C.P2RDF.D30		P1C.P2RDF.H49
	P1C.P2RDF.H50		P1C.P2RDF.H55		P1C.P2RDF.H56		P1C.P2RDF.H67



Outlet for filling system via discharge wheel

NOT PROVIDED

	P1C.BTHP2RX1.A02		P1C.BTHP2RX1.B01		P1C.BTHP2RX1.D30		P1C.BTHP2RX1.H49
	P1C.BTHP2RX1.H50		P1C.BTHP2RX1.H55		P1C.BTHP2RX1.H56		P1C.BTHP2RX1.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



	G00.OP3JA.A02		G00.OP3JA.B01		G00.OP3JA.D30		G00.OP3JA.H49
	G00.OP3JA.H50		G00.OP3JA.H55		G00.OP3JA.H56		G00.OP3JA.H67



THERMOSTATIC 3-FUNCTION BATH SETS

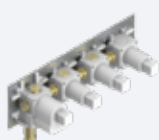


- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets
- Showerhead Ø300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Bathtub spout
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 445x130 mm plate
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 180 mm - Flowrate: 35L/min at 3bar
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1C.V3MH5CS.H67



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMV3R
Left-hand mixer tap
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 203



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

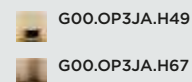
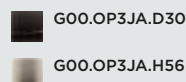
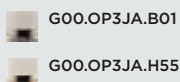
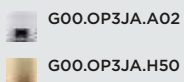
G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1C.V3MH5CS.A02 P1C.V3MH5CS.H50	P1C.V3MH5CS.B01 P1C.V3MH5CS.H55	P1C.V3MH5CS.D30 P1C.V3MH5CS.H56	P1C.V3MH5CS.H49 P1C.V3MH5CS.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1C.V3MH5BS.A02 P1C.V3MH5BS.H50	P1C.V3MH5BS.B01 P1C.V3MH5BS.H55	P1C.V3MH5BS.D30 P1C.V3MH5BS.H56	P1C.V3MH5BS.H49 P1C.V3MH5BS.H67
Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1C.V3MH6CS.A02 P1C.V3MH6CS.H50	P1C.V3MH6CS.B01 P1C.V3MH6CS.H55	P1C.V3MH6CS.D30 P1C.V3MH6CS.H56	P1C.V3MH6CS.H49 P1C.V3MH6CS.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1C.V3MH6BS.A02 P1C.V3MH6BS.H50	P1C.V3MH6BS.B01 P1C.V3MH6BS.H55	P1C.V3MH6BS.D30 P1C.V3MH6BS.H56	P1C.V3MH6BS.H49 P1C.V3MH6BS.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar





THERMOSTATIC 3-FUNCTION BATH SETS

P1C - ESTRAN

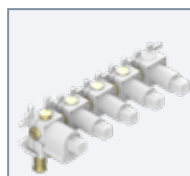


- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets and **PUSH** controls
- Showerhead Ø300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Bathtub spout or bath waste with integrated filling system
- Plate-mounted single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 470x130 mm plate
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 180 mm - Flowrate: 35L/min at 3bar
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1C.P3MRX5S.H67



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMP3RX1
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 204



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

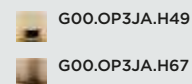
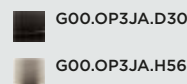
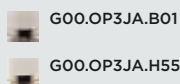
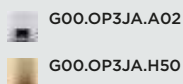
G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm	Wall spout		P1C.P3MRX5S.A02	P1C.P3MRX5S.B01	P1C.P3MRX5S.D30	P1C.P3MRX5S.H49
			P1C.P3MRX5S.H50	P1C.P3MRX5S.H55	P1C.P3MRX5S.H56	P1C.P3MRX5S.H67
	Filling system via discharge wheel		P1C.P3MRX5F.A02	P1C.P3MRX5F.B01	P1C.P3MRX5F.D30	P1C.P3MRX5F.H49
Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm	Outlet for filling system via discharge wheel	NOT PROVIDED	P1C.P3MRX5X.A02	P1C.P3MRX5X.B01	P1C.P3MRX5X.D30	P1C.P3MRX5X.H49
			P1C.P3MRX5X.H50	P1C.P3MRX5X.H55	P1C.P3MRX5X.H56	P1C.P3MRX5X.H67
	Filling system via discharge wheel		P1C.P3MRX6F.A02	P1C.P3MRX6F.B01	P1C.P3MRX6F.D30	P1C.P3MRX6F.H49
Wall spout			P1C.P3MRX6S.A02	P1C.P3MRX6S.B01	P1C.P3MRX6S.D30	P1C.P3MRX6S.H49
			P1C.P3MRX6S.H50	P1C.P3MRX6S.H55	P1C.P3MRX6S.H56	P1C.P3MRX6S.H67
	Filling system via discharge wheel		P1C.P3MRX6F.A02	P1C.P3MRX6F.B01	P1C.P3MRX6F.D30	P1C.P3MRX6F.H49
Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm	Outlet for filling system via discharge wheel	NOT PROVIDED	P1C.P3MRX6X.A02	P1C.P3MRX6X.B01	P1C.P3MRX6X.D30	P1C.P3MRX6X.H49
			P1C.P3MRX6X.H50	P1C.P3MRX6X.H55	P1C.P3MRX6X.H56	P1C.P3MRX6X.H67
	Filling system via discharge wheel		P1C.P3MRX6F.A02	P1C.P3MRX6F.B01	P1C.P3MRX6F.D30	P1C.P3MRX6F.H49

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar





P1C.302

Geberit bath waste, adjustable height: mini 165 mm / maxi 390 mm ; adjustable projection: mini 110 mm / maxi 230 mm, outlet ø 40 mm, - European model 150.616.21.1

- Brass drain handle and valve
- For bathtub with a Ø52 mm waste opening

 P1C.302.A02	 P1C.302.D30	 P1C.302.H49
 P1C.302.H50	 P1C.302.H55	 P1C.302.H56
	 P1C.302.H67	

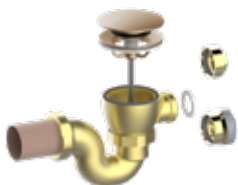


P1C.302GM

Geberit bath waste, big size, adjustable height: mini 165 mm / maxi 580 mm ; adjustable projection: mini 110 mm / maxi 700 mm - outlet, ø 40 mm, delivered with stylised control knob - European model 150.616.21.1

- Brass drain handle and valve
- For bathtub with a Ø52 mm waste opening

 P1C.302GM.A02	 P1C.302GM.D30	 P1C.302GM.H49
 P1C.302GM.H50	 P1C.302GM.H55	 P1C.302GM.H56
		 P1C.302GM.H67



G00.305/H

Compleat manual bath click waste, for baths with integrated overflow or overflow rim

- Brass valve and waste, plated
- For bathtub with a Ø52 mm waste opening, Ø70 mm cap
- Brass drain and plug

 G00.305/H.A02	 G00.305/H.D30	 G00.305/H.H49
 G00.305/H.H50	 G00.305/H.H55	 G00.305/H.H56
		 G00.305/H.H67

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER

PIC - ESTRAN



PIC.6528BB

Wall mounted thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with sliding bar, hose and Hand shower

- Brass
- Thermostatic control with temperature stop 38°C, max. 50°C
- Anti-scald safety THERMO COOL CONTACT
- 150 mm centres
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Slidebar height: 670 mm, 600 mm centres



PIC.6528BB.A02



PIC.6528BB.B01



PIC.6528BB.D30



PIC.6528BB.H49



PIC.6528BB.H50



PIC.6528BB.H55



PIC.6528BB.H56



PIC.6528BB.H67



PIC.6529CD

Wall mounted thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower column, shower head Ø 200 mm, hose and Hand shower

- Brass
- Thermostatic control with temperature stop 38°C, max. 50°C
- Anti-scald safety THERMO COOL CONTACT
- 150 mm centres
- Brass showerhead Ø200 mm with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Height: 1203 mm - Maximum showerhead projection: 458 mm - Fixing distance: 937 mm



PIC.6529CD.A02



PIC.6529CD.B01



PIC.6529CD.D30



PIC.6529CD.H49



PIC.6529CD.H50



PIC.6529CD.H55



PIC.6529CD.H56



PIC.6529CD.H67



PIC.6529CG

Wall mounted thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower column, Shower head Ø 300 mm, Hand shower and hose

- Brass
- Thermostatic control with temperature stop 38°C, max. 50°C
- Anti-scald safety THERMO COOL CONTACT
- 150 mm centres
- Brass showerhead Ø300 mm with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Height: 1203 mm - Maximum showerhead projection: 458 mm - Fixing distance: 937 mm



PIC.6529CG.A02



PIC.6529CG.B01



PIC.6529CG.D30



PIC.6529CG.H49



PIC.6529CG.H50



PIC.6529CG.H55



PIC.6529CG.H56



PIC.6529CG.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H67

SINGLE-FUNCTION SHOWER SET



- Trim only for manual mixing valve
- Slidebar and single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Slidebar height: 670 mm, 600 mm centres



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.6541SPA
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200

P1C.6571SPB.A02	P1C.6571SPB.B01	P1C.6571SPB.D30	P1C.6571SPB.H49
P1C.6571SPB.H50	P1C.6571SPB.H55	P1C.6571SPB.H56	P1C.6571SPB.H67

2-FUNCTION SHOWER SETS



- Trim only for manual mixing valve
- Automatic diverter
- Showerhead Ø200 mm with wall-mounted shower arm
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1C.6550R1C.H67



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.6550SPA
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 201

 Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1C.6550R1C.A02	P1C.6550R1C.B01	P1C.6550R1C.D30	P1C.6550R1C.H49
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1C.6550R1C.H50	P1C.6550R1C.H55	P1C.6550R1C.H56	P1C.6550R1C.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02	G00.OP3JA.B01	G00.OP3JA.D30	G00.OP3JA.H49
G00.OP3JA.H50	G00.OP3JA.H55	G00.OP3JA.H56	G00.OP3JA.H67



2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS

P1C - ESTRAN

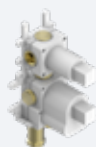


- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Showerhead Ø200 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x205 mm plate
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1C.D2M1C.H67



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMD2
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 204



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1C.D2M1C.A02 P1C.D2M1C.H50	P1C.D2M1C.B01 P1C.D2M1C.H55	P1C.D2M1C.D30 P1C.D2M1C.H56	P1C.D2M1C.H49 P1C.D2M1C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1C.D2M1T.A02 P1C.D2M1T.H50	P1C.D2M1T.B01 P1C.D2M1T.H55	P1C.D2M1T.D30 P1C.D2M1T.H56	P1C.D2M1T.H49 P1C.D2M1T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1C.D2M1B.A02 P1C.D2M1B.H50	P1C.D2M1B.B01 P1C.D2M1B.H55	P1C.D2M1B.D30 P1C.D2M1B.H56	P1C.D2M1B.H49 P1C.D2M1B.H67
Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1C.D2M2C.A02 P1C.D2M2C.H50	P1C.D2M2C.B01 P1C.D2M2C.H55	P1C.D2M2C.D30 P1C.D2M2C.H56	P1C.D2M2C.H49 P1C.D2M2C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1C.D2M2T.A02 P1C.D2M2T.H50	P1C.D2M2T.B01 P1C.D2M2T.H55	P1C.D2M2T.D30 P1C.D2M2T.H56	P1C.D2M2T.H49 P1C.D2M2T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1C.D2M2B.A02 P1C.D2M2B.H50	P1C.D2M2B.B01 P1C.D2M2B.H55	P1C.D2M2B.D30 P1C.D2M2B.H56	P1C.D2M2B.H49 P1C.D2M2B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02
 G00.OP3JA.H50

G00.OP3JA.B01
 G00.OP3JA.H55

G00.OP3JA.D30
 G00.OP3JA.H56

G00.OP3JA.H49
 G00.OP3JA.H67

2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Showerhead Ø300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x335 mm plate
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1C.V2MH5C.H67**



	TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART: G00.THMV2H TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 205		EXTENSION AVAILABLE: G00.THAL20 TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

	Hand shower and hook	P1C.V2MH5C.A02 P1C.V2MH5C.H50	P1C.V2MH5C.B01 P1C.V2MH5C.H55	P1C.V2MH5C.D30 P1C.V2MH5C.H56	P1C.V2MH5C.H49 P1C.V2MH5C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1C.V2MH5T.A02 P1C.V2MH5T.H50	P1C.V2MH5T.B01 P1C.V2MH5T.H55	P1C.V2MH5T.D30 P1C.V2MH5T.H56	P1C.V2MH5T.H49 P1C.V2MH5T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1C.V2MH5B.A02 P1C.V2MH5B.H50	P1C.V2MH5B.B01 P1C.V2MH5B.H55	P1C.V2MH5B.D30 P1C.V2MH5B.H56	P1C.V2MH5B.H49 P1C.V2MH5B.H67
	Hand shower and hook	P1C.V2MH6C.A02 P1C.V2MH6C.H50	P1C.V2MH6C.B01 P1C.V2MH6C.H55	P1C.V2MH6C.D30 P1C.V2MH6C.H56	P1C.V2MH6C.H49 P1C.V2MH6C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1C.V2MH6T.A02 P1C.V2MH6T.H50	P1C.V2MH6T.B01 P1C.V2MH6T.H55	P1C.V2MH6T.D30 P1C.V2MH6T.H56	P1C.V2MH6T.H49 P1C.V2MH6T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1C.V2MH6B.A02 P1C.V2MH6B.H50	P1C.V2MH6B.B01 P1C.V2MH6B.H55	P1C.V2MH6B.D30 P1C.V2MH6B.H56	P1C.V2MH6B.H49 P1C.V2MH6B.H67

OPTION 3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST • EASY CLEAN nozzles • Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar		G00.OP3JA.A02 G00.OP3JA.H50	G00.OP3JA.B01 G00.OP3JA.H55	G00.OP3JA.D30 G00.OP3JA.H56	G00.OP3JA.H49 G00.OP3JA.H67
---	--	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------



2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x335 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower
with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1C.V2MH9C.H67**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMV2H
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 205



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

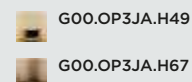
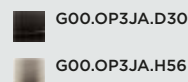
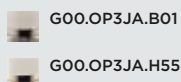
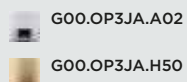
G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Skyshower Ø380 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1C.V2MH9C.A02 P1C.V2MH9C.H50	P1C.V2MH9C.B01 P1C.V2MH9C.H55	P1C.V2MH9C.D30 P1C.V2MH9C.H56	P1C.V2MH9C.H49 P1C.V2MH9C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1C.V2MH9T.A02 P1C.V2MH9T.H50	P1C.V2MH9T.B01 P1C.V2MH9T.H55	P1C.V2MH9T.D30 P1C.V2MH9T.H56	P1C.V2MH9T.H49 P1C.V2MH9T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1C.V2MH9B.A02 P1C.V2MH9B.H50	P1C.V2MH9B.B01 P1C.V2MH9B.H55	P1C.V2MH9B.D30 P1C.V2MH9B.H56	P1C.V2MH9B.H49 P1C.V2MH9B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



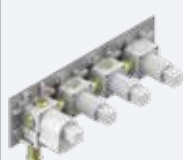
- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm or showerhead Ø300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Plate-mounted single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 440x130 mm plate
- Brass showerhead Ø200 mm with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1C.V2MRX5.H67**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.

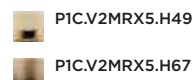
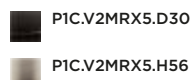
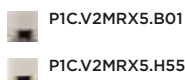
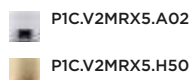


**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**
G00.THMV2RX1
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 205

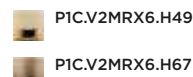
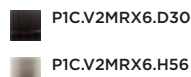
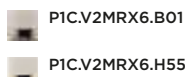
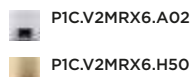


**EXTENSION
AVAILABLE:**
G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

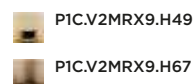
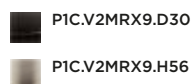
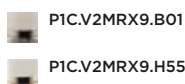
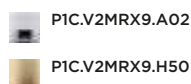
Wall arm
L450 mm and
showerhead
Ø300 mm



Vertical arm
L120 mm and
showerhead
Ø300 mm



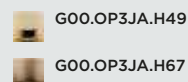
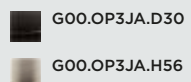
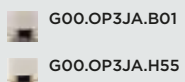
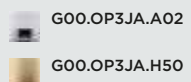
Skyshower
Ø380 mm



OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS

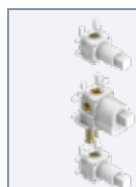


- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Trim only for valves
- Showerhead Ø200 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1C.BV2M1C.H67



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THM2VA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 206



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20

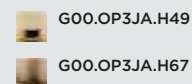
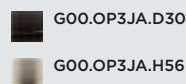
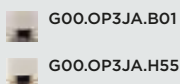
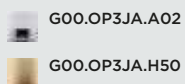
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1C.BV2M1C.A02 P1C.BV2M1C.H50	P1C.BV2M1C.B01 P1C.BV2M1C.H55	P1C.BV2M1C.D30 P1C.BV2M1C.H56	P1C.BV2M1C.H49 P1C.BV2M1C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1C.BV2M1T.A02 P1C.BV2M1T.H50	P1C.BV2M1T.B01 P1C.BV2M1T.H55	P1C.BV2M1T.D30 P1C.BV2M1T.H56	P1C.BV2M1T.H49 P1C.BV2M1T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1C.BV2M1B.A02 P1C.BV2M1B.H50	P1C.BV2M1B.B01 P1C.BV2M1B.H55	P1C.BV2M1B.D30 P1C.BV2M1B.H56	P1C.BV2M1B.H49 P1C.BV2M1B.H67
Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1C.BV2M2C.A02 P1C.BV2M2C.H50	P1C.BV2M2C.B01 P1C.BV2M2C.H55	P1C.BV2M2C.D30 P1C.BV2M2C.H56	P1C.BV2M2C.H49 P1C.BV2M2C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1C.BV2M2T.A02 P1C.BV2M2T.H50	P1C.BV2M2T.B01 P1C.BV2M2T.H55	P1C.BV2M2T.D30 P1C.BV2M2T.H56	P1C.BV2M2T.H49 P1C.BV2M2T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1C.BV2M2B.A02 P1C.BV2M2B.H50	P1C.BV2M2B.B01 P1C.BV2M2B.H55	P1C.BV2M2B.D30 P1C.BV2M2B.H56	P1C.BV2M2B.H49 P1C.BV2M2B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Trim only for valves
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1C.BV2M9C.H67

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**
G00.THM2VA
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 206



**EXTENSION
AVAILABLE:**
G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Skyshower Ø380 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1C.BV2M9C.A02	P1C.BV2M9C.B01	P1C.BV2M9C.D30	P1C.BV2M9C.H49
		P1C.BV2M9C.H50	P1C.BV2M9C.H55	P1C.BV2M9C.H56	P1C.BV2M9C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1C.BV2M9T.A02	P1C.BV2M9T.B01	P1C.BV2M9T.D30	P1C.BV2M9T.H49
		P1C.BV2M9T.H50	P1C.BV2M9T.H55	P1C.BV2M9T.H56	P1C.BV2M9T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1C.BV2M9B.A02	P1C.BV2M9B.B01	P1C.BV2M9B.D30	P1C.BV2M9B.H49
		P1C.BV2M9B.H50	P1C.BV2M9B.H55	P1C.BV2M9B.H56	P1C.BV2M9B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H67



2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets and **PUSH** controls
- Showerhead Ø200 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x295 mm plate
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1C.P2MH1C.H67**



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMP2H
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 206



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1C.P2MH1C.A02 P1C.P2MH1C.H50	P1C.P2MH1C.B01 P1C.P2MH1C.H55	P1C.P2MH1C.D30 P1C.P2MH1C.H56	P1C.P2MH1C.H49 P1C.P2MH1C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1C.P2MH1T.A02 P1C.P2MH1T.H50	P1C.P2MH1T.B01 P1C.P2MH1T.H55	P1C.P2MH1T.D30 P1C.P2MH1T.H56	P1C.P2MH1T.H49 P1C.P2MH1T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1C.P2MH1B.A02 P1C.P2MH1B.H50	P1C.P2MH1B.B01 P1C.P2MH1B.H55	P1C.P2MH1B.D30 P1C.P2MH1B.H56	P1C.P2MH1B.H49 P1C.P2MH1B.H67
Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1C.P2MH2C.A02 P1C.P2MH2C.H50	P1C.P2MH2C.B01 P1C.P2MH2C.H55	P1C.P2MH2C.D30 P1C.P2MH2C.H56	P1C.P2MH2C.H49 P1C.P2MH2C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1C.P2MH2T.A02 P1C.P2MH2T.H50	P1C.P2MH2T.B01 P1C.P2MH2T.H55	P1C.P2MH2T.D30 P1C.P2MH2T.H56	P1C.P2MH2T.H49 P1C.P2MH2T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1C.P2MH2B.A02 P1C.P2MH2B.H50	P1C.P2MH2B.B01 P1C.P2MH2B.H55	P1C.P2MH2B.D30 P1C.P2MH2B.H56	P1C.P2MH2B.H49 P1C.P2MH2B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02
 G00.OP3JA.H50

G00.OP3JA.B01
 G00.OP3JA.H55

G00.OP3JA.D30
 G00.OP3JA.H56

G00.OP3JA.H49
 G00.OP3JA.H67



2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets and **PUSH** controls
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x295 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1C.P2MH9C.H67**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:

G00.THMP2H
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 206



EXTENSION
AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Skyshower Ø380 mm	Hand shower and hook	 P1C.P2MH9C.A02	 P1C.P2MH9C.B01	 P1C.P2MH9C.D30	 P1C.P2MH9C.H49
		 P1C.P2MH9C.H50	 P1C.P2MH9C.H55	 P1C.P2MH9C.H56	 P1C.P2MH9C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	 P1C.P2MH9T.A02	 P1C.P2MH9T.B01	 P1C.P2MH9T.D30	 P1C.P2MH9T.H49
		 P1C.P2MH9T.H50	 P1C.P2MH9T.H55	 P1C.P2MH9T.H56	 P1C.P2MH9T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	 P1C.P2MH9B.A02	 P1C.P2MH9B.B01	 P1C.P2MH9B.D30	 P1C.P2MH9B.H49
		 P1C.P2MH9B.H50	 P1C.P2MH9B.H55	 P1C.P2MH9B.H56	 P1C.P2MH9B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER
EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H67



3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets
- Stainless steel wall-mounted shower water blade
- Showerhead Ø300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x445 mm plate
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted shower water blade flowrate: 17L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1C.V3MH5CL.H67**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE WATER BLADE WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMV3H

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 203



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20

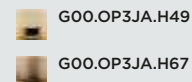
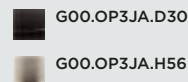
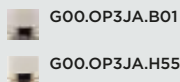
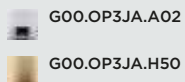
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

 Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm	Hand shower and hook		 P1C.V3MH5CL.A02  P1C.V3MH5CL.H50	 P1C.V3MH5CL.B01  P1C.V3MH5CL.H55	 P1C.V3MH5CL.D30  P1C.V3MH5CL.H56	 P1C.V3MH5CL.H49  P1C.V3MH5CL.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm		 P1C.V3MH5TL.A02  P1C.V3MH5TL.H50	 P1C.V3MH5TL.B01  P1C.V3MH5TL.H55	 P1C.V3MH5TL.D30  P1C.V3MH5TL.H56	 P1C.V3MH5TL.H49  P1C.V3MH5TL.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm		 P1C.V3MH5BL.A02  P1C.V3MH5BL.H50	 P1C.V3MH5BL.B01  P1C.V3MH5BL.H55	 P1C.V3MH5BL.D30  P1C.V3MH5BL.H56	 P1C.V3MH5BL.H49  P1C.V3MH5BL.H67
 Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm	Hand shower and hook		 P1C.V3MH6CL.A02  P1C.V3MH6CL.H50	 P1C.V3MH6CL.B01  P1C.V3MH6CL.H55	 P1C.V3MH6CL.D30  P1C.V3MH6CL.H56	 P1C.V3MH6CL.H49  P1C.V3MH6CL.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm		 P1C.V3MH6TL.A02  P1C.V3MH6TL.H50	 P1C.V3MH6TL.B01  P1C.V3MH6TL.H55	 P1C.V3MH6TL.D30  P1C.V3MH6TL.H56	 P1C.V3MH6TL.H49  P1C.V3MH6TL.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm		 P1C.V3MH6BL.A02  P1C.V3MH6BL.H50	 P1C.V3MH6BL.B01  P1C.V3MH6BL.H55	 P1C.V3MH6BL.D30  P1C.V3MH6BL.H56	 P1C.V3MH6BL.H49  P1C.V3MH6BL.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm
- Stainless steel wall-mounted shower water blade or wall-mounted body jets
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x445 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted shower water blade flowrate: 17L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted body jets with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 4L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1C.V3MH9CL.H67**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING AND WATER BLADE WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**
GOO.THMV3H
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 203



**EXTENSION
AVAILABLE:**
GOO.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

 Stainless steel wall-mounted shower water blade, 300x145 mm	 Hand shower and hook	 P1C.V3MH9CL.A02	 P1C.V3MH9CL.B01	 P1C.V3MH9CL.D30	 P1C.V3MH9CL.H49
		 P1C.V3MH9CL.H50	 P1C.V3MH9CL.H55	 P1C.V3MH9CL.H56	 P1C.V3MH9CL.H67
	 Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	 P1C.V3MH9TL.A02	 P1C.V3MH9TL.B01	 P1C.V3MH9TL.D30	 P1C.V3MH9TL.H49
		 P1C.V3MH9TL.H50	 P1C.V3MH9TL.H55	 P1C.V3MH9TL.H56	 P1C.V3MH9TL.H67
	 Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	 P1C.V3MH9BL.A02	 P1C.V3MH9BL.B01	 P1C.V3MH9BL.D30	 P1C.V3MH9BL.H49
		 P1C.V3MH9BL.H50	 P1C.V3MH9BL.H55	 P1C.V3MH9BL.H56	 P1C.V3MH9BL.H67
 6 round built-in side jets Ø90 mm	 Hand shower and hook	 P1C.V3MH9CJ.A02	 P1C.V3MH9CJ.B01	 P1C.V3MH9CJ.D30	 P1C.V3MH9CJ.H49
		 P1C.V3MH9CJ.H50	 P1C.V3MH9CJ.H55	 P1C.V3MH9CJ.H56	 P1C.V3MH9CJ.H67
	 Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	 P1C.V3MH9TJ.A02	 P1C.V3MH9TJ.B01	 P1C.V3MH9TJ.D30	 P1C.V3MH9TJ.H49
		 P1C.V3MH9TJ.H50	 P1C.V3MH9TJ.H55	 P1C.V3MH9TJ.H56	 P1C.V3MH9TJ.H67
	 Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	 P1C.V3MH9BJ.A02	 P1C.V3MH9BJ.B01	 P1C.V3MH9BJ.D30	 P1C.V3MH9BJ.H49
		 P1C.V3MH9BJ.H50	 P1C.V3MH9BJ.H55	 P1C.V3MH9BJ.H56	 P1C.V3MH9BJ.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



 G00.OP3JA.A02

 G00.OP3JA.B01

 G00.OP3JA.D30

 G00.OP3JA.H49

 G00.OP3JA.H50

 G00.OP3JA.H55

 G00.OP3JA.H56

 G00.OP3JA.H67



3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets
- Stainless steel sky shower 380x380 mm with central jet
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x445 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Sky shower flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
Central jet flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1C.V3MH11C.H67**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMV3H

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 203



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

 Skyshower 380x380 mm with central jet	Hand shower and hook 	 P1C.V3MH11C.A02  P1C.V3MH11C.H50	 P1C.V3MH11C.B01  P1C.V3MH11C.H55	 P1C.V3MH11C.D30  P1C.V3MH11C.H56	 P1C.V3MH11C.H49  P1C.V3MH11C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm 	 P1C.V3MH11T.A02  P1C.V3MH11T.H50	 P1C.V3MH11T.B01  P1C.V3MH11T.H55	 P1C.V3MH11T.D30  P1C.V3MH11T.H56	 P1C.V3MH11T.H49  P1C.V3MH11T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm 	 P1C.V3MH11B.A02  P1C.V3MH11B.H50	 P1C.V3MH11B.B01  P1C.V3MH11B.H55	 P1C.V3MH11B.D30  P1C.V3MH11B.H56	 P1C.V3MH11B.H49  P1C.V3MH11B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H67

3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



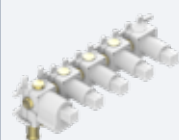
- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets and **PUSH** controls
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm with stainless steel wall-mounted shower water blade or wall-mounted body jets, or only stainless steel sky shower 380x380 mm with central jet
- Plate-mounted single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 470x130 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted shower water blade flowrate: 17L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted body jets with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 4L/min at 3bar
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Sky shower flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
Central jet flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1C.P3MRX9L.H67**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILINGS AND WATER BLADES WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**
GOO.THMP3RX1
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 204



**EXTENSION
AVAILABLE:**
GOO.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Stainless steel wall-mounted water blade, 300x145 mm	6 round built-in side jets Ø90 mm	P1C.P3MRX9L.A02	P1C.P3MRX9L.B01	P1C.P3MRX9L.D30	P1C.P3MRX9L.H49
		P1C.P3MRX9L.H50	P1C.P3MRX9L.H55	P1C.P3MRX9L.H56	P1C.P3MRX9L.H67
Skyshower 380x380 mm with central jet	Skyshower Ø380 mm	P1C.P3MRX9J.A02	P1C.P3MRX9J.B01	P1C.P3MRX9J.D30	P1C.P3MRX9J.H49
		P1C.P3MRX9J.H50	P1C.P3MRX9J.H55	P1C.P3MRX9J.H56	P1C.P3MRX9J.H67
Skyshower 380x380 mm with central jet	Skyshower 380x380 mm with central jet	P1C.P3MRX11.A02	P1C.P3MRX11.B01	P1C.P3MRX11.D30	P1C.P3MRX11.H49
		P1C.P3MRX11.H50	P1C.P3MRX11.H55	P1C.P3MRX11.H56	P1C.P3MRX11.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02

G00.OP3JA.H50

G00.OP3JA.B01

G00.OP3JA.H55

G00.OP3JA.D30

G00.OP3JA.H56

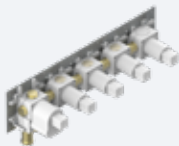
G00.OP3JA.H49

G00.OP3JA.H67





3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS

  		■ Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets ■ Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm with stainless steel wall-mounted shower water blade or wall-mounted body jets, or only stainless steel sky shower 380x380 mm with central jet ■ Plate-mounted single-jet Hand shower		PRODUCT INFORMATION • Brass • 550x130 mm plate • Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar • Wall-mounted shower water blade flowrate: 17L/min at 3bar • Wall-mounted body jets with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 4L/min at 3bar • Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Sky shower flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar Central jet flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar • 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose • Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar Model shown ref. P1C.V3MRX9L.H67 PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILINGS AND WATER BLADES WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.																	
		TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART: G00.THMV3RX1 TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207																			
		Stainless steel wall-mounted water blade, 300x145 mm		<table><tr><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX9L.A02</td><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX9L.B01</td><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX9L.D30</td><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX9L.H49</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX9L.H50</td><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX9L.H55</td><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX9L.H56</td><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX9L.H67</td></tr></table>			P1C.V3MRX9L.A02		P1C.V3MRX9L.B01		P1C.V3MRX9L.D30		P1C.V3MRX9L.H49		P1C.V3MRX9L.H50		P1C.V3MRX9L.H55		P1C.V3MRX9L.H56		P1C.V3MRX9L.H67
	P1C.V3MRX9L.A02		P1C.V3MRX9L.B01		P1C.V3MRX9L.D30		P1C.V3MRX9L.H49														
	P1C.V3MRX9L.H50		P1C.V3MRX9L.H55		P1C.V3MRX9L.H56		P1C.V3MRX9L.H67														
Skyshower Ø380 mm		6 round built-in side jets Ø90 mm		<table><tr><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX9J.A02</td><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX9J.B01</td><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX9J.D30</td><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX9J.H49</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX9J.H50</td><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX9J.H55</td><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX9J.H56</td><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX9J.H67</td></tr></table>			P1C.V3MRX9J.A02		P1C.V3MRX9J.B01		P1C.V3MRX9J.D30		P1C.V3MRX9J.H49		P1C.V3MRX9J.H50		P1C.V3MRX9J.H55		P1C.V3MRX9J.H56		P1C.V3MRX9J.H67
	P1C.V3MRX9J.A02		P1C.V3MRX9J.B01		P1C.V3MRX9J.D30		P1C.V3MRX9J.H49														
	P1C.V3MRX9J.H50		P1C.V3MRX9J.H55		P1C.V3MRX9J.H56		P1C.V3MRX9J.H67														
		Skyshower 380x380 mm with central jet		<table><tr><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX11.A02</td><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX11.B01</td><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX11.D30</td><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX11.H49</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX11.H50</td><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX11.H55</td><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX11.H56</td><td></td><td>P1C.V3MRX11.H67</td></tr></table>			P1C.V3MRX11.A02		P1C.V3MRX11.B01		P1C.V3MRX11.D30		P1C.V3MRX11.H49		P1C.V3MRX11.H50		P1C.V3MRX11.H55		P1C.V3MRX11.H56		P1C.V3MRX11.H67
	P1C.V3MRX11.A02		P1C.V3MRX11.B01		P1C.V3MRX11.D30		P1C.V3MRX11.H49														
	P1C.V3MRX11.H50		P1C.V3MRX11.H55		P1C.V3MRX11.H56		P1C.V3MRX11.H67														

<



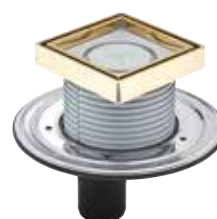
SHOWER DRAINS



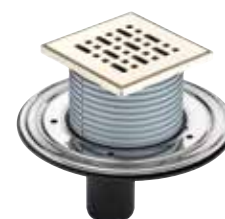
Drains for walk-in showers and masonry showers, bottom outlet



FULL COVER GRID



TILLING COVER GRID



DECOR COVER GRID

□ 100 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



G00.763B100C50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

-  G00.763B100C50.A08
-  G00.763B100C50.A09
-  G00.763B100C50.D30
-  G00.763B100C51.H49
-  G00.763B100C50.H50
-  G00.763B100C50.H55
-  G00.763B100C50.H56
-  G00.763B100C50.H67

□ 125 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



G00.763B125A50

• Flowrate: 20L/min

-  G00.763B125A50.A08
-  G00.763B125A50.A09
-  G00.763B125A50.D30
-  G00.763B125A50.H49
-  G00.763B125A50.H50
-  G00.763B125A50.H55
-  G00.763B125A50.H56
-  G00.763B125A50.H67

G00.763B125B50

• Flowrate: 20L/min

-  G00.763B125B50.A08
-  G00.763B125B50.A09
-  G00.763B125B50.D30
-  G00.763B125B50.H49
-  G00.763B125B50.H50
-  G00.763B125B50.H55
-  G00.763B125B50.H56
-  G00.763B125B50.H67

G00.763B125C50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

-  G00.763B125C50.A08
-  G00.763B125C50.A09
-  G00.763B125C50.D30
-  G00.763B125C50.H49
-  G00.763B125C50.H50
-  G00.763B125C50.H55
-  G00.763B125C50.H56
-  G00.763B125C50.H67

□ 150 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



G00.763B150A50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

-  G00.763B150A50.A08
-  G00.763B150A50.A09
-  G00.763B150A50.D30
-  G00.763B150A50.H49
-  G00.763B150A50.H50
-  G00.763B150A50.H55
-  G00.763B150A50.H56
-  G00.763B150A50.H67

G00.763B150B50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

-  G00.763B150B50.A08
-  G00.763B150B50.A09
-  G00.763B150B50.D30
-  G00.763B150B50.H49
-  G00.763B150B50.H50
-  G00.763B150B50.H55
-  G00.763B150B50.H56
-  G00.763B150B50.H67

G00.763B150C50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

-  G00.763B150C50.A08
-  G00.763B150C50.A09
-  G00.763B150C50.D30
-  G00.763B150C50.H49
-  G00.763B150C50.H50
-  G00.763B150C50.H55
-  G00.763B150C50.H56
-  G00.763B150C50.H67





Drains for walk-in showers and masonry showers, side outlet



FULL COVER GRID



TILLING COVER GRID



DECOR COVER GRID

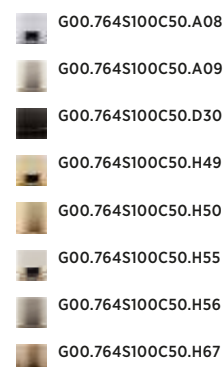
□ 100 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



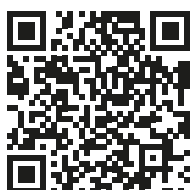
G00.764S100C50

- Flowrate: 35L/min



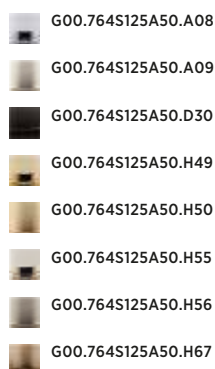
□ 125 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



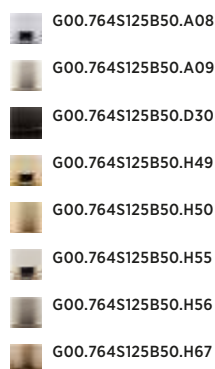
G00.764S125A50

- Flowrate: 30L/min



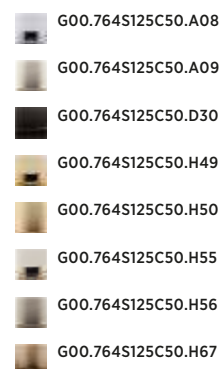
G00.764S125B50

- Flowrate: 30L/min



G00.764S125C50

- Flowrate: 35L/min



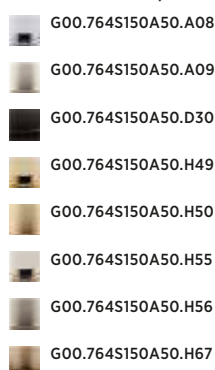
□ 150 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



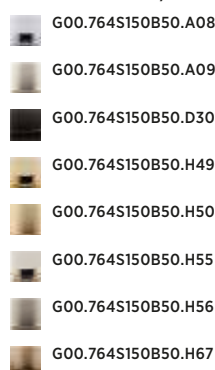
G00.764S150A50

- Flowrate: 40L/min



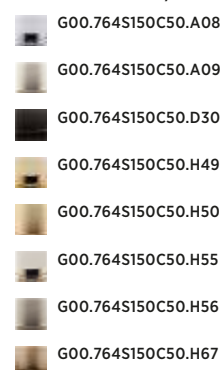
G00.764S150B50

- Flowrate: 40L/min



G00.764S150C50

- Flowrate: 40L/min





SHOWER DRAINS



Linear drains for walk-in showers and masonry showers, side outlet

- Flowrate: 45L/min



FULL COVER GRID

TILLING COVER GRID

700 mm

-  G00.762S700A50.A08
-  G00.762S700A50.A09
-  G00.762S700A50.D30
-  G00.762S700A50.H49
-  G00.762S700A50.H50
-  G00.762S700A50.H55
-  G00.762S700A50.H56
-  G00.762S700A50.H67

 G00.762S700B50.A00

800 mm

-  G00.762S800A50.A08
-  G00.762S800A50.A09
-  G00.762S800A50.D30
-  G00.762S800A50.H49
-  G00.762S800A50.H50
-  G00.762S800A50.H55
-  G00.762S800A50.H56
-  G00.762S800A50.H67

 G00.762S800B50.A00

900 mm

-  G00.762S900A50.A08
-  G00.762S900A50.A09
-  G00.762S900A50.D30
-  G00.762S900A50.H49
-  G00.762S900A50.H50
-  G00.762S900A50.H55
-  G00.762S900A50.H56
-  G00.762S900A50.H67

 G00.762S900B50.A00

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL







PIC.6504

Single lever bidet mixer with waste

- Brass
- Supplied with 1 ¼" click waste
- Cold start and EASY FIX system
- Overall height: 183 mm - Maximum spout projection: 124 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



PIC.6504.A02



PIC.6504.B01



PIC.6504.D30



PIC.6504.H49



PIC.6504.H50



PIC.6504.H55



PIC.6504.H56



PIC.6504.H67



PIC.5840/11

WC douche set including: trigger spray, hose, and wall outlet with stop lever

- Brass
- 1.25 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



PIC.5840/11.A02



PIC.5840/11.B01



PIC.5840/11.D30



PIC.5840/11.H49



PIC.5840/11.H50



PIC.5840/11.H55



PIC.5840/11.H56



PIC.5840/11.H67



PIC.5840SPB

Trim for WC douche including: trigger spray, wall mounted single lever mixer, hose, wall outlet with integrated elbow with safety stopper

- Brass
- Ceramic cartridge
- 1.25 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**

G00.6541SPA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200



PIC.5840SPB.A02



PIC.5840SPB.B01



PIC.5840SPB.D30



PIC.5840SPB.H49



PIC.5840SPB.H50



PIC.5840SPB.H55



PIC.5840SPB.H56



PIC.5840SPB.H67





P1C.538A

Wall mounted WC paper holder without cover

- Width: 133 mm



P1C.538A.A02



P1C.538A.B01



P1C.538A.D30



P1C.538A.H49



P1C.538A.H50



P1C.538A.H55



P1C.538A.H56



P1C.538A.H67



P1C.538AC

Wall mounted WC paper holder with cover

- Width: 125 mm



P1C.538AC.A02



P1C.538AC.B01



P1C.538AC.D30



P1C.538AC.H49



P1C.538AC.H50



P1C.538AC.H55



P1C.538AC.H56



P1C.538AC.H67



P1C.542

Wall mounted WC reserve paper holder

- Height: 146 mm



P1C.542.A02



P1C.542.B01



P1C.542.D30



P1C.542.H49



P1C.542.H50



P1C.542.H55



P1C.542.H56



P1C.542.H67



PIC.4720CJ
Stainless steel wall mounted WC brush with cover and holder

- Height: 408 mm
- WC brush holder Ø80 mm

	PIC.4720CJ.A08		PIC.4720CJ.D30		PIC.4720CJ.H49
	PIC.4720CJ.H50		PIC.4720CJ.H55		PIC.4720CJ.H56
	PIC.4720CJ.H67				



PIC.4722
Wall mounted WC brush and holder, glass

- Height: 359 mm

	PIC.4722.A02		PIC.4722.B01		PIC.4722.D30		PIC.4722.H49
	PIC.4722.H50		PIC.4722.H55		PIC.4722.H56		PIC.4722.H67



PIC.613M
Wall mounted liquid soap dispenser, with lever control

- Height: 148 mm

	PIC.613M.A02		PIC.613M.B01		PIC.613M.D30		PIC.613M.H49
	PIC.613M.H50		PIC.613M.H55		PIC.613M.H56		PIC.613M.H67



PIC.613

Wall mounted liquid soap dispenser

- Height: 156 mm



PIC.613.A02



PIC.613.B01



PIC.613.D30



PIC.613.H49



PIC.613.H50



PIC.613.H55



PIC.613.H56



PIC.613.H67



PIC.500

Wall mounted glass soap dish

- Ø110 mm soap dish



PIC.500.A02



PIC.500.B01



PIC.500.D30



PIC.500.H49



PIC.500.H50



PIC.500.H55



PIC.500.H56



PIC.500.H67



PIC.536

Wall mounted glass tumbler and holder

- Height: 108 mm



PIC.536.A02



PIC.536.B01



PIC.536.D30



PIC.536.H49



PIC.536.H50



PIC.536.H55



PIC.536.H56



PIC.536.H67



PIC.517

Single robe hook

- Length: 44 mm



PIC.517.A02



PIC.517.B01



PIC.517.D30



PIC.517.H49



PIC.517.H50



PIC.517.H55



PIC.517.H56



PIC.517.H67



P1C.504P

Single towel ring

- Ø170 mm



P1C.504P.A02



P1C.504P.B01



P1C.504P.D30



P1C.504P.H49



P1C.504P.H50



P1C.504P.H55



P1C.504P.H56



P1C.504P.H67



P1C.521/60

Single towel rail, fixed rail, large model

- 600 mm centres



P1C.521/60.A02



P1C.521/60.B01



P1C.521/60.D30



P1C.521/60.H49



P1C.521/60.H50



P1C.521/60.H55



P1C.521/60.H56



P1C.521/60.H67



P1C.521/45

Single towel rail, fixed rail, medium model

- 450 mm centres



P1C.521/45.A02



P1C.521/45.B01



P1C.521/45.D30



P1C.521/45.H49



P1C.521/45.H50



P1C.521/45.H55



P1C.521/45.H56



P1C.521/45.H67



P1C.564

Glass shelf with supports, large model

- SECURIT glass, 10 mm thick
- Length: 600 mm
- Depth: 139 mm



P1C.564.A02



P1C.564.B01



P1C.564.D30



P1C.564.H49



P1C.564.H50



P1C.564.H55



P1C.564.H56



P1C.564.H67



P1C.564/45

Glass shelf with supports, medium model

- SECURIT glass, 10 mm thick
- Length: 450 mm
- Depth: 119 mm



P1C.564/45.A02



P1C.564/45.B01



P1C.564/45.D30



P1C.564/45.H49



P1C.564/45.H50



P1C.564/45.H55



P1C.564/45.H56



P1C.564/45.H67





Collection presented in MATT BRASS PVD finish (H50)

OBIONE

A salt-tolerant plant found along the shoreline, Obione embodies strength and purity. Its geometric, confident silhouette expresses a structured design language, conceived for modernity and enduring appeal.









P1B.151

Rim mounted 3-hole basin mixer with waste

- Low-lead brass
- Supplied with 1 ¼" click waste
- Overall height: 247 mm - Maximum spout projection: 161 mm
- Flowrate: 6L/min at 3bar



P1B.151.A02



P1B.151.B01



P1B.151.D30



P1B.151.H49



P1B.151.H50



P1B.151.H55



P1B.151.H56



P1B.151.H67

P1B.6500

Single lever basin mixer with waste

- Low-lead brass
- Supplied with 1 ¼" click waste
- COLD START ceramic cartridge with temperature stop and EASY FIX system
- Overall height: 187 mm - Maximum spout projection: 130 mm
- Flowrate: 6L/min at 3bar



P1B.6500.A02



P1B.6500.B01



P1B.6500.D30



P1B.6500.H49



P1B.6500.H50



P1B.6500.H55



P1B.6500.H56



P1B.6500.H67

P1B.6500SV

Single lever basin mixer without waste

- FEATURES SEE ABOVE



P1B.6500SV.A02



P1B.6500SV.B01



P1B.6500SV.D30



P1B.6500SV.H49



P1B.6500SV.H50



P1B.6500SV.H55



P1B.6500SV.H56



P1B.6500SV.H67

P1B.6500D

Single lever basin mixer with waste, medium size

- Low-lead brass
- Supplied with 1 ¼" click waste
- COLD START ceramic cartridge with temperature stop and EASY FIX system
- Overall height: 277 mm - Maximum spout projection: 150 mm
- Flowrate: 6L/min at 3bar



P1B.6500D.A02



P1B.6500D.B01



P1B.6500D.D30



P1B.6500D.H49



P1B.6500D.H50



P1B.6500D.H55



P1B.6500D.H56



P1B.6500D.H67

P1B.6500DSV

Single lever basin mixer without waste, medium size

- FEATURES SEE ABOVE



P1B.6500DSV.A02



P1B.6500DSV.B01



P1B.6500DSV.D30



P1B.6500DSV.H49



P1B.6500DSV.H50



P1B.6500DSV.H55



P1B.6500DSV.H56



P1B.6500DSV.H67



P1B.6500H

Single lever basin mixer with waste, high model

- Low-lead brass
- Supplied with 1 1/4" click waste
- COLD START ceramic cartridge with temperature stop and EASY FIX system
- Overall height: 335 mm - Maximum spout projection: 150 mm
- Flowrate: 6L/min at 3bar



 P1B.6500H.A02	 P1B.6500H.B01	 P1B.6500H.D30	 P1B.6500H.H49
 P1B.6500H.H50	 P1B.6500H.H55	 P1B.6500H.H56	 P1B.6500H.H67

P1B.6500HSV

Single lever basin mixer without waste, high model

- FEATURES SEE ABOVE

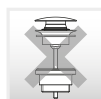
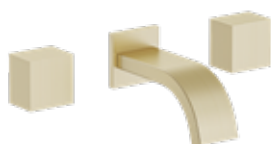


 P1B.6500HSV.A02	 P1B.6500HSV.B01	 P1B.6500HSV.D30	 P1B.6500HSV.H49
 P1B.6500HSV.H50	 P1B.6500HSV.H55	 P1B.6500HSV.H56	 P1B.6500HSV.H67

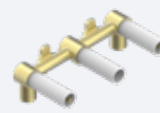
P1B.40GB

Trim only for wall mounted 3-hole basin mixer, without waste

- Low-lead brass
- Maximum spout projection: 137 mm
- Flowrate: 15L/min at 3bar



 P1B.40GB.A02	 P1B.40GB.B01	 P1B.40GB.D30	 P1B.40GB.H49
 P1B.40GB.H50	 P1B.40GB.H55	 P1B.40GB.H56	 P1B.40GB.H67



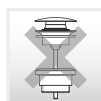
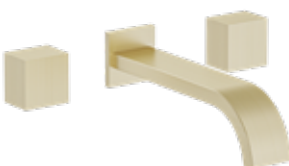
**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**

G00.40AC
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200

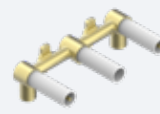
P1B.40SGB

Trim only for wall mounted 3-hole basin mixer, long spout, without waste

- Low-lead brass
- Maximum spout projection: 227 mm
- Flowrate: 15L/min at 3bar



 P1B.40SGB.A02	 P1B.40SGB.B01	 P1B.40SGB.D30	 P1B.40SGB.H49
 P1B.40SGB.H50	 P1B.40SGB.H55	 P1B.40SGB.H56	 P1B.40SGB.H67



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**

G00.40AC
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200



P1B.6541SPB

Trim for wall-mounted built-in basin mixer with spout, without waste

- Low-lead brass
- Ceramic cartridge with temperature stop
- Maximum spout projection: 137 mm
- Flowrate: 15L/min at 3bar



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**

G00.6541SPA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200



P1B.6541SPB.A02



P1B.6541SPB.B01



P1B.6541SPB.D30



P1B.6541SPB.H49



P1B.6541SPB.H50



P1B.6541SPB.H55



P1B.6541SPB.H56

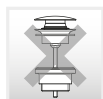


P1B.6541SPB.H67

P1B.6541SPBL

Trim for wall-mounted built-in basin mixer with long spout, without waste

- Low-lead brass
- Ceramic cartridge with temperature stop
- Maximum spout projection: 227 mm
- Flowrate: 15L/min at 3bar



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**

G00.6541SPA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200



P1B.6541SPBL.A02



P1B.6541SPBL.B01



P1B.6541SPBL.D30



P1B.6541SPBL.H49



P1B.6541SPBL.H50



P1B.6541SPBL.H55



P1B.6541SPBL.H56



P1B.6541SPBL.H67



BASIN WASTE



G00.316KB
Click waste, supplied with locking kit for free-flowing basin

- Brass
- 1 ¼" connection

	G00.316KB.A02		G00.316KB.B01		G00.316KB.D30		G00.316KB.H49
	G00.316KB.H50		G00.316KB.H55		G00.316KB.H56		G00.316KB.H67



G00.309SP
Bottle Trap only for waste

- Brass
- Height: min. 80 mm - max. 176 mm
- Length 326 mm
- Tube Ø32 mm

	G00.309SP.A02		G00.309SP.B01		G00.309SP.D30		G00.309SP.H49
	G00.309SP.H50		G00.309SP.H55		G00.309SP.H56		G00.309SP.H67



G00.308TP
Adjustable bottle trap

- Brass
- Height: min. 85 mm - max. 130 mm
- Length 326 mm
- Tube Ø32 mm

	G00.308TP.A02		G00.308TP.B01		G00.308TP.D30		G00.308TP.H49
	G00.308TP.H50		G00.308TP.H55		G00.308TP.H56		G00.308TP.H67



G00.315LP
Adjustable "P" trap

- Brass
- Height: min. 140 mm - max. 196 mm
- Length 267 mm
- Tube Ø32 mm

	G00.315LP.A02		G00.315LP.B01		G00.315LP.D30		G00.315LP.H49
	G00.315LP.H50		G00.315LP.H55		G00.315LP.H56		G00.315LP.H67

BATH



P1B.1132SG

Bath mixer with Hand shower supplied by progressive cartridge mixer

- Brass
- Spout: Overall height 250 mm
Maximum spout projection: 220 mm
Flowrate: 21L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Manual mixing valve



P1B.1132SG.A02



P1B.1132SG.B01



P1B.1132SG.D30



P1B.1132SG.H49



P1B.1132SG.H50



P1B.1132SG.H55



P1B.1132SG.H56



P1B.1132SG.H67



TO ORDER OPTIONAL:

G00.5598

Hose reservoir
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207



P1B.6518SB

Free-standing bath mixer with Hand shower, without mounting plate

- Brass
- Free-standing spout:
Spout outlet height: 759 mm
Maximum spout projection: 184 mm
Flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Manual mixing valve



P1B.6518SB.A02



P1B.6518SB.B01



P1B.6518SB.D30



P1B.6518SB.H49



P1B.6518SB.H50



P1B.6518SB.H55



P1B.6518SB.H56



P1B.6518SB.H67



TO ORDER WITH BUILT-IN MOUNTING PLATE:

G00.6518SA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 201

THERMOSTATIC BATH



P1B.6510BC

Thermostatic bath shower mixer with hook, hose and Hand shower

- Brass
- Thermostatic control with temperature stop 38°C, max. 50°C
- Anti-scald safety THERMO COOL CONTACT
- 150 mm centres
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 192 mm - Flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



P1B.6510BC.A02



P1B.6510BC.B01



P1B.6510BC.D30



P1B.6510BC.H49



P1B.6510BC.H50



P1B.6510BC.H55



P1B.6510BC.H56



P1B.6510BC.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.H55



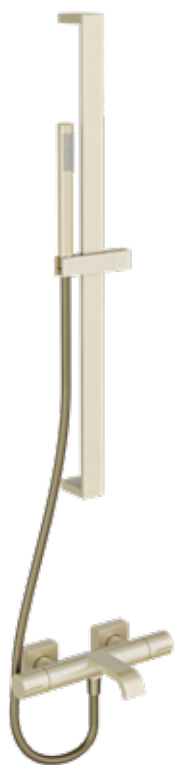
G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H67



THERMOSTATIC BATH



P1B.6510BB

Thermostatic bath shower mixer with sliding bar, hose and Hand shower

- Brass
- Thermostatic control with temperature stop 38°C, max. 50°C
- Anti-scald safety THERMO COOL CONTACT
- 150 mm centres
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 192 mm - Flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Slidebar height: 800 mm, 785 mm centres



P1B.6510BB.A02



P1B.6510BB.B01



P1B.6510BB.D30



P1B.6510BB.H49



P1B.6510BB.H50



P1B.6510BB.H55



P1B.6510BB.H56



P1B.6510BB.H67



OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER
EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H67





2-FUNCTION BATH SETS



- Trim only for manual mixing valve
- Automatic diverter
- Bathtub spout
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.6550SPA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 201

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 137 mm - Flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. PIB.6550RCS.H50

Hand shower and hook	 PIB.6550RCS.A02	 PIB.6550RCS.B01	 PIB.6550RCS.D30	 PIB.6550RCS.H49
	 PIB.6550RCS.H50	 PIB.6550RCS.H55	 PIB.6550RCS.H56	 PIB.6550RCS.H67
Hand shower on rail L800 mm, centre distance 785 mm	 PIB.6550RBS.A02	 PIB.6550RBS.B01	 PIB.6550RBS.D30	 PIB.6550RBS.H49
	 PIB.6550RBS.H50	 PIB.6550RBS.H55	 PIB.6550RBS.H56	 PIB.6550RBS.H67



- Trim only for wall-mounted 3-hole bath mixer
- Trim only for manual mixing valve
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.40DMAC

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 202

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 137 mm - Flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. PIB.41G6561.H50

Hand shower and hook	 PIB.41G6561.A02	 PIB.41G6561.B01	 PIB.41G6561.D30	 PIB.41G6561.H49
	 PIB.41G6561.H50	 PIB.41G6561.H55	 PIB.41G6561.H56	 PIB.41G6561.H67
Hand shower on rail L800 mm, centre distance 785 mm	 PIB.41G6571.A02	 PIB.41G6571.B01	 PIB.41G6571.D30	 PIB.41G6571.H49
	 PIB.41G6571.H50	 PIB.41G6571.H55	 PIB.41G6571.H56	 PIB.41G6571.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



 G00.OP3JA.A02	 G00.OP3JA.B01	 G00.OP3JA.D30	 G00.OP3JA.H49
 G00.OP3JA.H50	 G00.OP3JA.H55	 G00.OP3JA.H56	 G00.OP3JA.H67

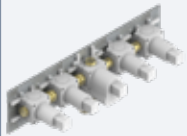
THERMOSTATIC 2-FUNCTION BATH SETS

- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Plate-mounted bathtub spout and single-jet Hand shower
- Interchangeable spout and Hand shower positioning

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 530x130 mm plate
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 137 mm - Flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



 TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART: G00.THMV2X2 TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 202	 EXTENSION AVAILABLE: G00.THAL20 TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207
--	--

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
|  P1B.BTHV2X2.A02 |  P1B.BTHV2X2.B01 |  P1B.BTHV2X2.D30 |  P1B.BTHV2X2.H49 |
|  P1B.BTHV2X2.H50 |  P1B.BTHV2X2.H55 |  P1B.BTHV2X2.H56 |  P1B.BTHV2X2.H67 |

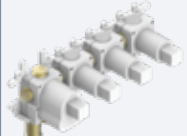
- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets and **PUSH** controls
- Bathtub spout or bath waste with integrated filling system
- Plate-mounted single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 380x130 mm plate
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 137 mm - Flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1B.P2RDS.H50



 TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART: G00.THMP2RX1 TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 202	 EXTENSION AVAILABLE: G00.THAL20 TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207
---	--

Wall spout



- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
|  P1B.P2RDS.A02 |  P1B.P2RDS.B01 |  P1B.P2RDS.D30 |  P1B.P2RDS.H49 |
|  P1B.P2RDS.H50 |  P1B.P2RDS.H55 |  P1B.P2RDS.H56 |  P1B.P2RDS.H67 |

Filling system via discharge wheel



- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
|  P1B.P2RDF.A02 |  P1B.P2RDF.B01 |  P1B.P2RDF.D30 |  P1B.P2RDF.H49 |
|  P1B.P2RDF.H50 |  P1B.P2RDF.H55 |  P1B.P2RDF.H56 |  P1B.P2RDF.H67 |

Outlet for filling system via discharge wheel

NOT PROVIDED

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
|  P1B.BTHP2RX1.A02 |  P1B.BTHP2RX1.B01 |  P1B.BTHP2RX1.D30 |  P1B.BTHP2RX1.H49 |
|  P1B.BTHP2RX1.H50 |  P1B.BTHP2RX1.H55 |  P1B.BTHP2RX1.H56 |  P1B.BTHP2RX1.H67 |

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
|  G00.OP3JA.A02 |  G00.OP3JA.B01 |  G00.OP3JA.D30 |  G00.OP3JA.H49 |
|  G00.OP3JA.H50 |  G00.OP3JA.H55 |  G00.OP3JA.H56 |  G00.OP3JA.H67 |



THERMOSTATIC 3-FUNCTION BATH SETS

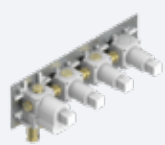


- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets
- Showerhead 300x300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Bathtub spout
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 445x130 mm plate
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 137 mm - Flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1B.V3MH7CS.H50**



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMV3R
Left-hand mixer tap
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 203



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

 Wall arm L350 mm and showerhead 300x300 mm	Hand shower and hook	 P1B.V3MH7CS.A02	 P1B.V3MH7CS.B01	 P1B.V3MH7CS.D30	 P1B.V3MH7CS.H49
		 P1B.V3MH7CS.H50	 P1B.V3MH7CS.H55	 P1B.V3MH7CS.H56	 P1B.V3MH7CS.H67
	Hand shower on rail L800 mm, centre distance 785 mm	 P1B.V3MH7BS.A02	 P1B.V3MH7BS.B01	 P1B.V3MH7BS.D30	 P1B.V3MH7BS.H49
		 P1B.V3MH7BS.H50	 P1B.V3MH7BS.H55	 P1B.V3MH7BS.H56	 P1B.V3MH7BS.H67
 Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead 300x300 mm	Hand shower and hook	 P1B.V3MH8CS.A02	 P1B.V3MH8CS.B01	 P1B.V3MH8CS.D30	 P1B.V3MH8CS.H49
		 P1B.V3MH8CS.H50	 P1B.V3MH8CS.H55	 P1B.V3MH8CS.H56	 P1B.V3MH8CS.H67
	Hand shower on rail L800 mm, centre distance 785 mm	 P1B.V3MH8BS.A02	 P1B.V3MH8BS.B01	 P1B.V3MH8BS.D30	 P1B.V3MH8BS.H49
		 P1B.V3MH8BS.H50	 P1B.V3MH8BS.H55	 P1B.V3MH8BS.H56	 P1B.V3MH8BS.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



 G00.OP3JA.A02
 G00.OP3JA.H50

 G00.OP3JA.B01
 G00.OP3JA.H55

 G00.OP3JA.D30
 G00.OP3JA.H56

 G00.OP3JA.H49
 G00.OP3JA.H67



THERMOSTATIC 3-FUNCTION BATH SETS

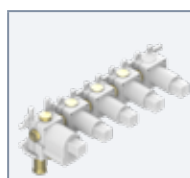


- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets and **PUSH** controls
- Showerhead 300x300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Bathtub spout or bath waste with integrated filling system
- Plate-mounted single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 470x130 mm plate
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 137 mm - Flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1B.P3MRX7S.H50**



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMP3RX1
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 204



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

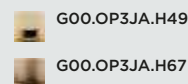
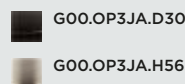
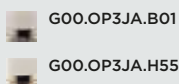
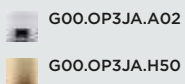
G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Wall arm L350 mm and showerhead 300x300 mm	Wall spout		P1B.P3MRX7S.A02 P1B.P3MRX7S.H50	P1B.P3MRX7S.B01 P1B.P3MRX7S.H55	P1B.P3MRX7S.D30 P1B.P3MRX7S.H56	P1B.P3MRX7S.H49 P1B.P3MRX7S.H67
	Filling system via discharge wheel		P1B.P3MRX7F.A02 P1B.P3MRX7F.H50	P1B.P3MRX7F.B01 P1B.P3MRX7F.H55	P1B.P3MRX7F.D30 P1B.P3MRX7F.H56	P1B.P3MRX7F.H49 P1B.P3MRX7F.H67
	Outlet for filling system via discharge wheel	NOT PROVIDED	P1B.P3MRX7X.A02 P1B.P3MRX7X.H50	P1B.P3MRX7X.B01 P1B.P3MRX7X.H55	P1B.P3MRX7X.D30 P1B.P3MRX7X.H56	P1B.P3MRX7X.H49 P1B.P3MRX7X.H67
Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead 300x300 mm	Wall spout		P1B.P3MRX8S.A02 P1B.P3MRX8S.H50	P1B.P3MRX8S.B01 P1B.P3MRX8S.H55	P1B.P3MRX8S.D30 P1B.P3MRX8S.H56	P1B.P3MRX8S.H49 P1B.P3MRX8S.H67
	Filling system via discharge wheel		P1B.P3MRX8F.A02 P1B.P3MRX8F.H50	P1B.P3MRX8F.B01 P1B.P3MRX8F.H55	P1B.P3MRX8F.D30 P1B.P3MRX8F.H56	P1B.P3MRX8F.H49 P1B.P3MRX8F.H67
	Outlet for filling system via discharge wheel	NOT PROVIDED	P1B.P3MRX8X.A02 P1B.P3MRX8X.H50	P1B.P3MRX8X.B01 P1B.P3MRX8X.H55	P1B.P3MRX8X.D30 P1B.P3MRX8X.H56	P1B.P3MRX8X.H49 P1B.P3MRX8X.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



BATH WASTE



P1B.302
Geberit bath waste, adjustable height: mini 165 mm / maxi 390 mm ; adjustable projection: mini 110 mm / maxi 230 mm, outlet ø 40 mm, - European model 150.616.21.1

- Brass drain handle and valve
- For bathtub with a Ø52 mm waste opening

 P1B.302.A02	 P1B.302.D30	 P1B.302.H49
 P1B.302.H50	 P1B.302.H55	 P1B.302.H56



P1B.302GM
Geberit bath waste, big size, adjustable height: mini 165 mm / maxi 580 mm ; adjustable projection: mini 110 mm / maxi 700 mm - outlet, ø 40 mm, delivered with stylised control knob - European model 150.616.21.1

- Brass drain handle and valve
- For bathtub with a Ø52 mm waste opening

 P1B.302GM.A02	 P1B.302GM.D30	 P1B.302GM.H49
 P1B.302GM.H50	 P1B.302GM.H55	 P1B.302GM.H56



G00.305/H
Compleat manual bath click waste, for baths with integrated overflow or overflow rim

- Brass valve and waste, plated
- For bathtub with a Ø52 mm waste opening, Ø70 mm cap
- Brass drain and plug

 G00.305/H.A02	 G00.305/H.D30	 G00.305/H.H49
 G00.305/H.H50	 G00.305/H.H55	 G00.305/H.H56

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER



PIB.6528BB

Wall mounted thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with sliding bar, hose and Hand shower

- Brass
- Thermostatic control with temperature stop 38°C, max. 50°C
- Anti-scald safety THERMO COOL CONTACT
- 150 mm centres
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Slidebar height: 800 mm, 785 mm



PIB.6528BB.A02



PIB.6528BB.B01



PIB.6528BB.D30



PIB.6528BB.H49



PIB.6528BB.H50



PIB.6528BB.H55



PIB.6528BB.H56



PIB.6528BB.H67



PIB.6529CD

Wall mounted thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower column, shower head 200x200 mm, hose and Hand shower

- Brass
- Thermostatic control with temperature stop 38°C, max. 50°C
- Anti-scald safety THERMO COOL CONTACT
- 150 mm centres
- Brass showerhead 200x200 mm with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Height: 1163 mm - Maximum showerhead projection: 463 mm - Fixing distance: 937 mm



PIB.6529CD.A02



PIB.6529CD.B01



PIB.6529CD.D30



PIB.6529CD.H49



PIB.6529CD.H50



PIB.6529CD.H55



PIB.6529CD.H56



PIB.6529CD.H67



PIB.6529CG

Wall mounted thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower column, Shower head 300x300 mm, Hand shower and hose

- Brass
- Thermostatic control with temperature stop 38°C, max. 50°C
- Anti-scald safety THERMO COOL CONTACT
- 150 mm centres
- Brass showerhead 300x300 mm with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Height: 1163 mm - Maximum showerhead projection: 463 mm - Fixing distance: 937 mm



PIB.6529CG.A02



PIB.6529CG.B01



PIB.6529CG.D30



PIB.6529CG.H49



PIB.6529CG.H50



PIB.6529CG.H55



PIB.6529CG.H56



PIB.6529CG.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H67



SINGLE-FUNCTION SHOWER SET



- Trim only for manual mixing valve
- Slidebar and single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Slidebar height: 800 mm, 785 mm centres



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.6541SPA
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200



P1B.6571SPB.A02



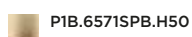
P1B.6571SPB.B01



P1B.6571SPB.D30



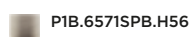
P1B.6571SPB.H49



P1B.6571SPB.H50



P1B.6571SPB.H55



P1B.6571SPB.H56



P1B.6571SPB.H67

2-FUNCTION SHOWER SETS



- Trim only for manual mixing valve
- Automatic diverter
- Showerhead 200x200 mm with wall-mounted shower arm
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1B.6550R3C.H50



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.6550SPA
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 201



Hand shower
and hook



P1B.6550R3C.A02



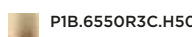
P1B.6550R3C.B01



P1B.6550R3C.D30



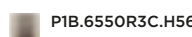
P1B.6550R3C.H49



P1B.6550R3C.H50



P1B.6550R3C.H55



P1B.6550R3C.H56



P1B.6550R3C.H67

Wall arm
L350 mm
and
showerhead
200x200
mm

Hand shower
on rail
L800 mm,
centre
distance
785 mm



P1B.6550R3B.A02



P1B.6550R3B.B01



P1B.6550R3B.D30



P1B.6550R3B.H49



P1B.6550R3B.H50



P1B.6550R3B.H55



P1B.6550R3B.H56



P1B.6550R3B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



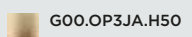
G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.D30



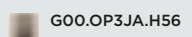
G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H67



2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS

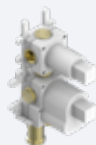


- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Showerhead 200x200 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x205 mm plate
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1B.D2M3C.H50



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMD2
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 204



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Wall arm L350 mm and showerhead 200x200 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1B.D2M3C.A02 P1B.D2M3C.H50	P1B.D2M3C.B01 P1B.D2M3C.H55	P1B.D2M3C.D30 P1B.D2M3C.H56	P1B.D2M3C.H49 P1B.D2M3C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1B.D2M3T.A02 P1B.D2M3T.H50	P1B.D2M3T.B01 P1B.D2M3T.H55	P1B.D2M3T.D30 P1B.D2M3T.H56	P1B.D2M3T.H49 P1B.D2M3T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L800 mm, centre distance 785 mm	P1B.D2M3B.A02 P1B.D2M3B.H50	P1B.D2M3B.B01 P1B.D2M3B.H55	P1B.D2M3B.D30 P1B.D2M3B.H56	P1B.D2M3B.H49 P1B.D2M3B.H67
Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead 200x200 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1B.D2M4C.A02 P1B.D2M4C.H50	P1B.D2M4C.B01 P1B.D2M4C.H55	P1B.D2M4C.D30 P1B.D2M4C.H56	P1B.D2M4C.H49 P1B.D2M4C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1B.D2M4T.A02 P1B.D2M4T.H50	P1B.D2M4T.B01 P1B.D2M4T.H55	P1B.D2M4T.D30 P1B.D2M4T.H56	P1B.D2M4T.H49 P1B.D2M4T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L800 mm, centre distance 785 mm	P1B.D2M4B.A02 P1B.D2M4B.H50	P1B.D2M4B.B01 P1B.D2M4B.H55	P1B.D2M4B.D30 P1B.D2M4B.H56	P1B.D2M4B.H49 P1B.D2M4B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02
 G00.OP3JA.H50

G00.OP3JA.B01
 G00.OP3JA.H55

G00.OP3JA.D30
 G00.OP3JA.H56

G00.OP3JA.H49
 G00.OP3JA.H67

2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Stainless steel sky shower 380x380 mm
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x335 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1B.V2MH10C.H50

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.





**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**
GOO.THMV2H
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 205



**EXTENSION
AVAILABLE:**
GOO.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Skyshower 380x380 mm	Hand shower and hook	 P1B.V2MH10C.A02	 P1B.V2MH10C.B01	 P1B.V2MH10C.D30	 P1B.V2MH10C.H49
		 P1B.V2MH10C.H50	 P1B.V2MH10C.H55	 P1B.V2MH10C.H56	 P1B.V2MH10C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	 P1B.V2MH10T.A02	 P1B.V2MH10T.B01	 P1B.V2MH10T.D30	 P1B.V2MH10T.H49
		 P1B.V2MH10T.H50	 P1B.V2MH10T.H55	 P1B.V2MH10T.H56	 P1B.V2MH10T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L800 mm, centre distance 785 mm	 P1B.V2MH10B.A02	 P1B.V2MH10B.B01	 P1B.V2MH10B.D30	 P1B.V2MH10B.H49
		 P1B.V2MH10B.H50	 P1B.V2MH10B.H55	 P1B.V2MH10B.H56	 P1B.V2MH10B.H67

OPTION

**3-JET HAND SHOWER
EXTRA-COST**

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



 G00.OP3JA.A02	 G00.OP3JA.B01	 G00.OP3JA.D30	 G00.OP3JA.H49
 G00.OP3JA.H50	 G00.OP3JA.H55	 G00.OP3JA.H56	 G00.OP3JA.H67

2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Showerhead 300x300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x335 mm plate
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1B.V2MH7C.H50**



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMV2H

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 205



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Wall arm L350 mm and showerhead 300x300 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1B.V2MH7C.A02 P1B.V2MH7C.H50	P1B.V2MH7C.B01 P1B.V2MH7C.H55	P1B.V2MH7C.D30 P1B.V2MH7C.H56	P1B.V2MH7C.H49 P1B.V2MH7C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1B.V2MH7T.A02 P1B.V2MH7T.H50	P1B.V2MH7T.B01 P1B.V2MH7T.H55	P1B.V2MH7T.D30 P1B.V2MH7T.H56	P1B.V2MH7T.H49 P1B.V2MH7T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L800 mm, centre distance 785 mm	P1B.V2MH7B.A02 P1B.V2MH7B.H50	P1B.V2MH7B.B01 P1B.V2MH7B.H55	P1B.V2MH7B.D30 P1B.V2MH7B.H56	P1B.V2MH7B.H49 P1B.V2MH7B.H67
Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead 300x300 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1B.V2MH8C.A02 P1B.V2MH8C.H50	P1B.V2MH8C.B01 P1B.V2MH8C.H55	P1B.V2MH8C.D30 P1B.V2MH8C.H56	P1B.V2MH8C.H49 P1B.V2MH8C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1B.V2MH8T.A02 P1B.V2MH8T.H50	P1B.V2MH8T.B01 P1B.V2MH8T.H55	P1B.V2MH8T.D30 P1B.V2MH8T.H56	P1B.V2MH8T.H49 P1B.V2MH8T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L800 mm, centre distance 785 mm	P1B.V2MH8B.A02 P1B.V2MH8B.H50	P1B.V2MH8B.B01 P1B.V2MH8B.H55	P1B.V2MH8B.D30 P1B.V2MH8B.H56	P1B.V2MH8B.H49 P1B.V2MH8B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02
 G00.OP3JA.H50

G00.OP3JA.B01
 G00.OP3JA.H55

G00.OP3JA.D30
 G00.OP3JA.H56

G00.OP3JA.H49
 G00.OP3JA.H67





P1B - OBIONE

2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



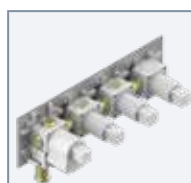
- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Stainless steel sky shower 380x380 mm or showerhead 300x300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Plate-mounted single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 440x130 mm plate
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1B.V2MRX7.H50

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

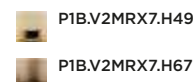
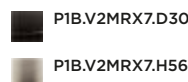
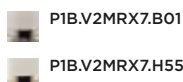
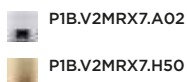
G00.THMV2RX1
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 205



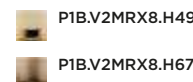
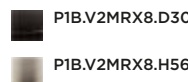
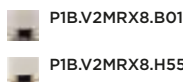
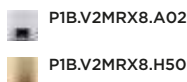
EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

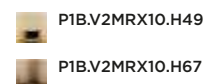
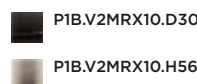
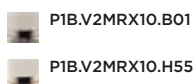
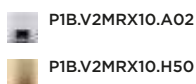
Wall arm
L350 mm and
showerhead
300x300 mm



Vertical arm
L120 mm and
showerhead
300x300 mm



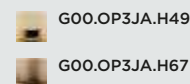
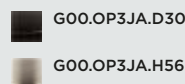
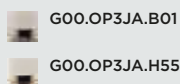
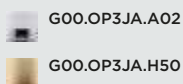
Skyshower
380x380 mm



OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS

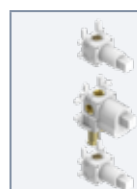


- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Trim only for valves
- Showerhead 200x200 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1B.BV2M3C.H50**



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THM2VA
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 206



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Wall arm L350 mm and showerhead 200x200 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1B.BV2M3C.A02	P1B.BV2M3C.B01	P1B.BV2M3C.D30	P1B.BV2M3C.H49
		P1B.BV2M3C.H50	P1B.BV2M3C.H55	P1B.BV2M3C.H56	P1B.BV2M3C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1B.BV2M3T.A02	P1B.BV2M3T.B01	P1B.BV2M3T.D30	P1B.BV2M3T.H49
Wall arm L350 mm and showerhead 200x200 mm		P1B.BV2M3T.H50	P1B.BV2M3T.H55	P1B.BV2M3T.H56	P1B.BV2M3T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L800 mm, centre distance 785 mm	P1B.BV2M3B.A02	P1B.BV2M3B.B01	P1B.BV2M3B.D30	P1B.BV2M3B.H49
		P1B.BV2M3B.H50	P1B.BV2M3B.H55	P1B.BV2M3B.H56	P1B.BV2M3B.H67
Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead 200x200 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1B.BV2M4C.A02	P1B.BV2M4C.B01	P1B.BV2M4C.D30	P1B.BV2M4C.H49
		P1B.BV2M4C.H50	P1B.BV2M4C.H55	P1B.BV2M4C.H56	P1B.BV2M4C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1B.BV2M4T.A02	P1B.BV2M4T.B01	P1B.BV2M4T.D30	P1B.BV2M4T.H49
Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead 200x200 mm		P1B.BV2M4T.H50	P1B.BV2M4T.H55	P1B.BV2M4T.H56	P1B.BV2M4T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L800 mm, centre distance 785 mm	P1B.BV2M4B.A02	P1B.BV2M4B.B01	P1B.BV2M4B.D30	P1B.BV2M4B.H49
		P1B.BV2M4B.H50	P1B.BV2M4B.H55	P1B.BV2M4B.H56	P1B.BV2M4B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H67



2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



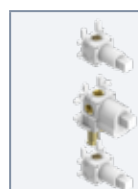
- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Trim only for valves
- Stainless steel sky shower 380x380 mm
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1B.BV2M10C.H50

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THM2VA
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 206



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

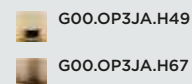
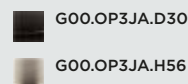
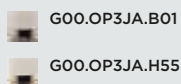
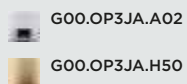
G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

 Hand shower and hook Skyshower 380x380 mm		P1B.BV2M10C.A02 P1B.BV2M10C.H50	P1B.BV2M10C.B01 P1B.BV2M10C.H55	P1B.BV2M10C.D30 P1B.BV2M10C.H56	P1B.BV2M10C.H49 P1B.BV2M10C.H67
		P1B.BV2M10T.A02 P1B.BV2M10T.H50	P1B.BV2M10T.B01 P1B.BV2M10T.H55	P1B.BV2M10T.D30 P1B.BV2M10T.H56	P1B.BV2M10T.H49 P1B.BV2M10T.H67
		P1B.BV2M10B.A02 P1B.BV2M10B.H50	P1B.BV2M10B.B01 P1B.BV2M10B.H55	P1B.BV2M10B.D30 P1B.BV2M10B.H56	P1B.BV2M10B.H49 P1B.BV2M10B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets and **PUSH** controls
- Showerhead 200x200 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x295 mm plate
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1B.P2MH3C.H50**



 TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART: G00.THMP2H TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 206	 EXTENSION AVAILABLE: G00.THAL20 TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207
--	--

Hand shower and hook			P1B.P2MH3C.A02		P1B.P2MH3C.B01		P1B.P2MH3C.D30		P1B.P2MH3C.H49
			P1B.P2MH3C.H50		P1B.P2MH3C.H55		P1B.P2MH3C.H56		P1B.P2MH3C.H67
Wall arm L350 mm and showerhead 200x200 mm			P1B.P2MH3T.A02		P1B.P2MH3T.B01		P1B.P2MH3T.D30		P1B.P2MH3T.H49
			P1B.P2MH3T.H50		P1B.P2MH3T.H55		P1B.P2MH3T.H56		P1B.P2MH3T.H67
Hand shower on rail L800 mm, centre distance 785 mm			P1B.P2MH3B.A02		P1B.P2MH3B.B01		P1B.P2MH3B.D30		P1B.P2MH3B.H49
			P1B.P2MH3B.H50		P1B.P2MH3B.H55		P1B.P2MH3B.H56		P1B.P2MH3B.H67
Hand shower and hook			P1B.P2MH4C.A02		P1B.P2MH4C.B01		P1B.P2MH4C.D30		P1B.P2MH4C.H49
			P1B.P2MH4C.H50		P1B.P2MH4C.H55		P1B.P2MH4C.H56		P1B.P2MH4C.H67
Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm			P1B.P2MH4T.A02		P1B.P2MH4T.B01		P1B.P2MH4T.D30		P1B.P2MH4T.H49
			P1B.P2MH4T.H50		P1B.P2MH4T.H55		P1B.P2MH4T.H56		P1B.P2MH4T.H67
Hand shower on rail L800 mm, centre distance 785 mm			P1B.P2MH4B.A02		P1B.P2MH4B.B01		P1B.P2MH4B.D30		P1B.P2MH4B.H49
			P1B.P2MH4B.H50		P1B.P2MH4B.H55		P1B.P2MH4B.H56		P1B.P2MH4B.H67

OPTION 3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST • EASY CLEAN nozzles • Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar			G00.OP3JA.A02		G00.OP3JA.B01		G00.OP3JA.D30		G00.OP3JA.H49
			G00.OP3JA.H50		G00.OP3JA.H55		G00.OP3JA.H56		G00.OP3JA.H67



2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets and **PUSH** controls
- Stainless steel sky shower 380x380 mm
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x295 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1B.P2MH10C.H50

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMP2H

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 206



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20

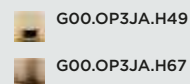
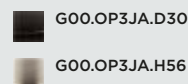
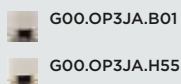
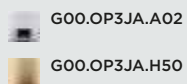
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

 Hand shower and hook Skyshower 380x380 mm		P1B.P2MH10C.A02 P1B.P2MH10C.H50	P1B.P2MH10C.B01 P1B.P2MH10C.H55	P1B.P2MH10C.D30 P1B.P2MH10C.H56	P1B.P2MH10C.H49 P1B.P2MH10C.H67
		P1B.P2MH10T.A02 P1B.P2MH10T.H50	P1B.P2MH10T.B01 P1B.P2MH10T.H55	P1B.P2MH10T.D30 P1B.P2MH10T.H56	P1B.P2MH10T.H49 P1B.P2MH10T.H67
		P1B.P2MH10B.A02 P1B.P2MH10B.H50	P1B.P2MH10B.B01 P1B.P2MH10B.H55	P1B.P2MH10B.D30 P1B.P2MH10B.H56	P1B.P2MH10B.H49 P1B.P2MH10B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets
- Stainless steel wall-mounted shower water blade
- Showerhead 300x300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x445 mm plate
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted shower water blade flowrate: 17L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1B.V3MH7CL.H50**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE WATER BLADE WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:
G00.THMV3H**
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 203



**EXTENSION
AVAILABLE:
G00.THAL20**
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

 Hand shower and hook		P1B.V3MH7CL.A02	P1B.V3MH7CL.B01	P1B.V3MH7CL.D30	P1B.V3MH7CL.H49
		P1B.V3MH7CL.H50	P1B.V3MH7CL.H55	P1B.V3MH7CL.H56	P1B.V3MH7CL.H67
 Wall arm L350 mm and showerhead 300x300 mm		P1B.V3MH7TL.A02	P1B.V3MH7TL.B01	P1B.V3MH7TL.D30	P1B.V3MH7TL.H49
		P1B.V3MH7TL.H50	P1B.V3MH7TL.H55	P1B.V3MH7TL.H56	P1B.V3MH7TL.H67
 Hand shower on rail L800 mm, centre distance 785 mm		P1B.V3MH7BL.A02	P1B.V3MH7BL.B01	P1B.V3MH7BL.D30	P1B.V3MH7BL.H49
		P1B.V3MH7BL.H50	P1B.V3MH7BL.H55	P1B.V3MH7BL.H56	P1B.V3MH7BL.H67
 Hand shower and hook		P1B.V3MH8CL.A02	P1B.V3MH8CL.B01	P1B.V3MH8CL.D30	P1B.V3MH8CL.H49
		P1B.V3MH8CL.H50	P1B.V3MH8CL.H55	P1B.V3MH8CL.H56	P1B.V3MH8CL.H67
 Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm		P1B.V3MH8TL.A02	P1B.V3MH8TL.B01	P1B.V3MH8TL.D30	P1B.V3MH8TL.H49
		P1B.V3MH8TL.H50	P1B.V3MH8TL.H55	P1B.V3MH8TL.H56	P1B.V3MH8TL.H67
 Hand shower on rail L800 mm, centre distance 785 mm		P1B.V3MH8BL.A02	P1B.V3MH8BL.B01	P1B.V3MH8BL.D30	P1B.V3MH8BL.H49
		P1B.V3MH8BL.H50	P1B.V3MH8BL.H55	P1B.V3MH8BL.H56	P1B.V3MH8BL.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02
 G00.OP3JA.H50

G00.OP3JA.B01
 G00.OP3JA.H55

G00.OP3JA.D30
 G00.OP3JA.H56

G00.OP3JA.H49
 G00.OP3JA.H67



3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets
- Stainless steel sky shower 380x380 mm
- Stainless steel wall-mounted shower water blade or wall-mounted body jets
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x445 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted shower water blade flowrate: 17L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted body jets with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 4L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1B.V3MH10CL.H50**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING AND WATER BLADE WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:
G00.THMV3H
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 203



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:
G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

 Hand shower and hook		P1B.V3MH10CL.A02	P1B.V3MH10CL.B01	P1B.V3MH10CL.D30	P1B.V3MH10CL.H49
		P1B.V3MH10CL.H50	P1B.V3MH10CL.H55	P1B.V3MH10CL.H56	P1B.V3MH10CL.H67
 Stainless steel wall-mounted water blade, 300x145 mm		P1B.V3MH10TL.A02	P1B.V3MH10TL.B01	P1B.V3MH10TL.D30	P1B.V3MH10TL.H49
		P1B.V3MH10TL.H50	P1B.V3MH10TL.H55	P1B.V3MH10TL.H56	P1B.V3MH10TL.H67
		P1B.V3MH10BL.A02	P1B.V3MH10BL.B01	P1B.V3MH10BL.D30	P1B.V3MH10BL.H49
		P1B.V3MH10BL.H50	P1B.V3MH10BL.H55	P1B.V3MH10BL.H56	P1B.V3MH10BL.H67
 6 square built-in side jets, 89x89 mm		P1B.V3MH10CK.A02	P1B.V3MH10CK.B01	P1B.V3MH10CK.D30	P1B.V3MH10CK.H49
		P1B.V3MH10CK.H50	P1B.V3MH10CK.H55	P1B.V3MH10CK.H56	P1B.V3MH10CK.H67
		P1B.V3MH10TK.A02	P1B.V3MH10TK.B01	P1B.V3MH10TK.D30	P1B.V3MH10TK.H49
		P1B.V3MH10TK.H50	P1B.V3MH10TK.H55	P1B.V3MH10TK.H56	P1B.V3MH10TK.H67
		P1B.V3MH10BK.A02	P1B.V3MH10BK.B01	P1B.V3MH10BK.D30	P1B.V3MH10BK.H49
		P1B.V3MH10BK.H50	P1B.V3MH10BK.H55	P1B.V3MH10BK.H56	P1B.V3MH10BK.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02
 G00.OP3JA.H50

G00.OP3JA.B01
 G00.OP3JA.H55

G00.OP3JA.D30
 G00.OP3JA.H56

G00.OP3JA.H49
 G00.OP3JA.H67

3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets
- Stainless steel sky shower 380x380 mm with central jet
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x445 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Sky shower flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
Central jet flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1B.V3MH11C.H50**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



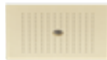
TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMV3H
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 203



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

 Skyshower 380x380 mm with central jet	Hand shower and hook 	 P1B.V3MH11C.A02	 P1B.V3MH11C.B01	 P1B.V3MH11C.D30	 P1B.V3MH11C.H49
		 P1B.V3MH11C.H50	 P1B.V3MH11C.H55	 P1B.V3MH11C.H56	 P1B.V3MH11C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm 	 P1B.V3MH11T.A02	 P1B.V3MH11T.B01	 P1B.V3MH11T.D30	 P1B.V3MH11T.H49
		 P1B.V3MH11T.H50	 P1B.V3MH11T.H55	 P1B.V3MH11T.H56	 P1B.V3MH11T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L800 mm, centre distance 785 mm 	 P1B.V3MH11B.A02	 P1B.V3MH11B.B01	 P1B.V3MH11B.D30	 P1B.V3MH11B.H49
		 P1B.V3MH11B.H50	 P1B.V3MH11B.H55	 P1B.V3MH11B.H56	 P1B.V3MH11B.H67



OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H67

3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm with stainless steel wall-mounted shower water blade or wall-mounted body jets, or only stainless steel sky shower 380x380 mm with central jet
- Plate-mounted single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 550x130 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted shower water blade flowrate: 17L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted body jets with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 4L/min at 3bar
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Sky shower flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
Central jet flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1B.V3MRX10L.H50**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILINGS AND WATER BLADES WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.

TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:
G00.THMV3RX1
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

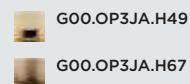
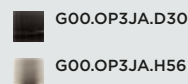
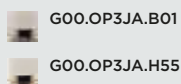
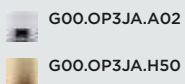
EXTENSION AVAILABLE:
G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Stainless steel wall-mounted water blade, 300x145 mm	Skyshower 380x380 mm	6 square built-in side jets, 89x89 mm	Skyshower 380x380 mm with central jet	P1B.V3MRX10L.A02	P1B.V3MRX10L.B01	P1B.V3MRX10L.D30	P1B.V3MRX10L.H49
				P1B.V3MRX10L.H50	P1B.V3MRX10L.H55	P1B.V3MRX10L.H56	P1B.V3MRX10L.H67
Stainless steel wall-mounted water blade, 300x145 mm	Skyshower 380x380 mm	6 square built-in side jets, 89x89 mm	Skyshower 380x380 mm with central jet	P1B.V3MRX10K.A02	P1B.V3MRX10K.B01	P1B.V3MRX10K.D30	P1B.V3MRX10K.H49
				P1B.V3MRX10K.H50	P1B.V3MRX10K.H55	P1B.V3MRX10K.H56	P1B.V3MRX10K.H67
Stainless steel wall-mounted water blade, 300x145 mm	Skyshower 380x380 mm	6 square built-in side jets, 89x89 mm	Skyshower 380x380 mm with central jet	P1B.V3MRX11.A02	P1B.V3MRX11.B01	P1B.V3MRX11.D30	P1B.V3MRX11.H49
				P1B.V3MRX11.H50	P1B.V3MRX11.H55	P1B.V3MRX11.H56	P1B.V3MRX11.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



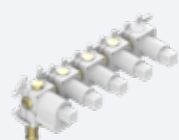
- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets and **PUSH** controls
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm with stainless steel wall-mounted shower water blade or wall-mounted body jets, or only stainless steel sky shower 380x380 mm with central jet
- Plate-mounted single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 470x130 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted shower water blade flowrate: 17L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted body jets with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 4L/min at 3bar
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Sky shower flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
Central jet flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1B.P3MRX10L.H50**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILINGS AND WATER BLADES WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:
G00.THMP3RX1
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 204



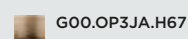
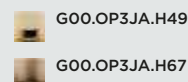
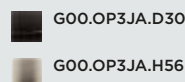
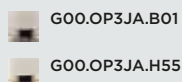
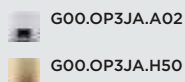
EXTENSION AVAILABLE:
G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

	Stainless steel wall-mounted shower water blade, 300x145 mm		P1B.P3MRX10L.A02		P1B.P3MRX10L.B01		P1B.P3MRX10L.D30		P1B.P3MRX10L.H49
			P1B.P3MRX10L.H50		P1B.P3MRX10L.H55		P1B.P3MRX10L.H56		P1B.P3MRX10L.H67
	Skyshower 380x380 mm		P1B.P3MRX10K.A02		P1B.P3MRX10K.B01		P1B.P3MRX10K.D30		P1B.P3MRX10K.H49
	6 square built-in side jets, 89x89 mm		P1B.P3MRX10K.H50		P1B.P3MRX10K.H55		P1B.P3MRX10K.H56		P1B.P3MRX10K.H67
	Skyshower 380x380 mm with central jet		P1B.P3MRX11.A02		P1B.P3MRX11.B01		P1B.P3MRX11.D30		P1B.P3MRX11.H49
			P1B.P3MRX11.H50		P1B.P3MRX11.H55		P1B.P3MRX11.H56		P1B.P3MRX11.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



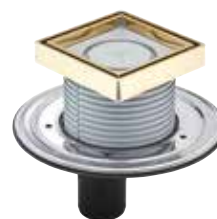
SHOWER DRAINS



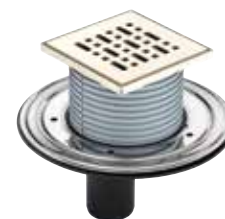
Drains for walk-in showers and masonry showers, bottom outlet



FULL COVER GRID



TILLING COVER GRID



DECOR COVER GRID

□ 100 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



G00.763B100C50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

-  G00.763B100C50.A08
-  G00.763B100C50.A09
-  G00.763B100C50.D30
-  G00.763B100C51.H49
-  G00.763B100C50.H50
-  G00.763B100C50.H55
-  G00.763B100C50.H56
-  G00.763B100C50.H67

□ 125 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



G00.763B125A50

• Flowrate: 20L/min

-  G00.763B125A50.A08
-  G00.763B125A50.A09
-  G00.763B125A50.D30
-  G00.763B125A50.H49
-  G00.763B125A50.H50
-  G00.763B125A50.H55
-  G00.763B125A50.H56
-  G00.763B125A50.H67

G00.763B125B50

• Flowrate: 20L/min

-  G00.763B125B50.A08
-  G00.763B125B50.A09
-  G00.763B125B50.D30
-  G00.763B125B50.H49
-  G00.763B125B50.H50
-  G00.763B125B50.H55
-  G00.763B125B50.H56
-  G00.763B125B50.H67

G00.763B125C50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

-  G00.763B125C50.A08
-  G00.763B125C50.A09
-  G00.763B125C50.D30
-  G00.763B125C50.H49
-  G00.763B125C50.H50
-  G00.763B125C50.H55
-  G00.763B125C50.H56
-  G00.763B125C50.H67

□ 150 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



G00.763B150A50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

-  G00.763B150A50.A08
-  G00.763B150A50.A09
-  G00.763B150A50.D30
-  G00.763B150A50.H49
-  G00.763B150A50.H50
-  G00.763B150A50.H55
-  G00.763B150A50.H56
-  G00.763B150A50.H67

G00.763B150B50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

-  G00.763B150B50.A08
-  G00.763B150B50.A09
-  G00.763B150B50.D30
-  G00.763B150B50.H49
-  G00.763B150B50.H50
-  G00.763B150B50.H55
-  G00.763B150B50.H56
-  G00.763B150B50.H67

G00.763B150C50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

-  G00.763B150C50.A08
-  G00.763B150C50.A09
-  G00.763B150C50.D30
-  G00.763B150C50.H49
-  G00.763B150C50.H50
-  G00.763B150C50.H55
-  G00.763B150C50.H56
-  G00.763B150C50.H67



SHOWER DRAINS



Drains for walk-in showers and masonry showers, side outlet



FULL COVER GRID



TILLING COVER GRID



DECOR COVER GRID

□ 100 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



G00.764S100C50

• Flowrate: 35L/min

G00.764S100C50.A08

G00.764S100C50.A09

G00.764S100C50.D30

G00.764S100C50.H49

G00.764S100C50.H50

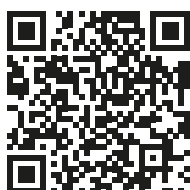
G00.764S100C50.H55

G00.764S100C50.H56

G00.764S100C50.H67

□ 125 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



G00.764S125A50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

G00.764S125A50.A08

G00.764S125A50.A09

G00.764S125A50.D30

G00.764S125A50.H49

G00.764S125A50.H50

G00.764S125A50.H55

G00.764S125A50.H56

G00.764S125A50.H67

G00.764S125B50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

G00.764S125B50.A08

G00.764S125B50.A09

G00.764S125B50.D30

G00.764S125B50.H49

G00.764S125B50.H50

G00.764S125B50.H55

G00.764S125B50.H56

G00.764S125B50.H67

G00.764S125C50

• Flowrate: 35L/min

G00.764S125C50.A08

G00.764S125C50.A09

G00.764S125C50.D30

G00.764S125C50.H49

G00.764S125C50.H50

G00.764S125C50.H55

G00.764S125C50.H56

G00.764S125C50.H67

□ 150 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



G00.764S150A50

• Flowrate: 40L/min

G00.764S150A50.A08

G00.764S150A50.A09

G00.764S150A50.D30

G00.764S150A50.H49

G00.764S150A50.H50

G00.764S150A50.H55

G00.764S150A50.H56

G00.764S150A50.H67

G00.764S150B50

• Flowrate: 40L/min

G00.764S150B50.A08

G00.764S150B50.A09

G00.764S150B50.D30

G00.764S150B50.H49

G00.764S150B50.H50

G00.764S150B50.H55

G00.764S150B50.H56

G00.764S150B50.H67

G00.764S150C50

• Flowrate: 40L/min

G00.764S150C50.A08

G00.764S150C50.A09

G00.764S150C50.D30

G00.764S150C50.H49

G00.764S150C50.H50

G00.764S150C50.H55

G00.764S150C50.H56

G00.764S150C50.H67





SHOWER DRAINS



Linear drains for walk-in showers and masonry showers, side outlet

- Flowrate: 45L/min



FULL COVER GRID

TILING COVER GRID

700 mm

- G00.762S700A50.A08
- G00.762S700A50.A09
- G00.762S700A50.D30
- G00.762S700A50.H49
- G00.762S700A50.H50
- G00.762S700A50.H55
- G00.762S700A50.H56
- G00.762S700A50.H67

X G00.762S700B50.A00

800 mm

- G00.762S800A50.A08
- G00.762S800A50.A09
- G00.762S800A50.D30
- G00.762S800A50.H49
- G00.762S800A50.H50
- G00.762S800A50.H55
- G00.762S800A50.H56
- G00.762S800A50.H67

X G00.762S800B50.A00

900 mm

- G00.762S900A50.A08
- G00.762S900A50.A09
- G00.762S900A50.D30
- G00.762S900A50.H49
- G00.762S900A50.H50
- G00.762S900A50.H55
- G00.762S900A50.H56
- G00.762S900A50.H67

X G00.762S900B50.A00

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL





P1B.6504

Single lever bidet mixer with waste

- Brass
- Supplied with 1 1/4" click waste
- Cold start and EASY FIX system
- Overall height: 187 mm - Maximum spout projection: 114 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



P1B.6504.A02



P1B.6504.B01



P1B.6504.D30



P1B.6504.H49



P1B.6504.H50



P1B.6504.H55



P1B.6504.H56



P1B.6504.H67



P1B.5840/11

WC douche set including: trigger spray, hose, and wall outlet with stop lever

- Brass
- 1.25 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



P1B.5840/11.A02



P1B.5840/11.B01



P1B.5840/11.D30



P1B.5840/11.H49



P1B.5840/11.H50



P1B.5840/11.H55



P1B.5840/11.H56



P1B.5840/11.H67



P1B.5840SPB

Trim for WC douche including: trigger spray, wall mounted single lever mixer, hose, wall outlet with integrated elbow with safety stopper

- Brass
- Ceramic cartridge
- 1.25 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**

G00.6541SPA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200



P1B.5840SPB.A02



P1B.5840SPB.B01



P1B.5840SPB.D30



P1B.5840SPB.H49



P1B.5840SPB.H50



P1B.5840SPB.H55



P1B.5840SPB.H56



P1B.5840SPB.H67





P1B.538A
Wall mounted WC paper holder without cover

- Width: 170 mm

 P1B.538A.A02	 P1B.538A.B01	 P1B.538A.D30	 P1B.538A.H49
 P1B.538A.H50	 P1B.538A.H55	 P1B.538A.H56	 P1B.538A.H67



P1B.538TAB
Wall mounted WC paper holder with shelf

- SECURIT glass, 10 mm thick
- Width: 200 mm
- Depth: 127 mm

 P1B.538TAB.A02	 P1B.538TAB.B01	 P1B.538TAB.D30	 P1B.538TAB.H49
 P1B.538TAB.H50	 P1B.538TAB.H55	 P1B.538TAB.H56	 P1B.538TAB.H67



P1B.542
Wall mounted WC reserve paper holder

- Height: 170 mm

 P1B.542.A02	 P1B.542.B01	 P1B.542.D30	 P1B.542.H49
 P1B.542.H50	 P1B.542.H55	 P1B.542.H56	 P1B.542.H67



P1B.4720C
Wall mounted WC brush with cover and holder

- Height: 398 mm
- WC brush holder Ø82 mm

 P1B.4720C.A02	 P1B.4720C.B01	 P1B.4720C.D30	 P1B.4720C.H49
 P1B.4720C.H50	 P1B.4720C.H55	 P1B.4720C.H56	 P1B.4720C.H67







P1B.613M
Wall mounted liquid soap dispenser, with lever control

- Height: 148 mm

 P1B.613M.A02	 P1B.613M.B01	 P1B.613M.D30	 P1B.613M.H49
 P1B.613M.H50	 P1B.613M.H55	 P1B.613M.H56	 P1B.613M.H67



P1B.613PC
Liquid soap dispenser

- Height: 186 mm

 P1B.613PC.A02	 P1B.613PC.B01	 P1B.613PC.D30	 P1B.613PC.H49
 P1B.613PC.H50	 P1B.613PC.H55	 P1B.613PC.H56	 P1B.613PC.H67



P1B.536
Wall mounted glass tumbler and holder

- Height: 112 mm

 P1B.536.A02	 P1B.536.B01	 P1B.536.D30	 P1B.536.H49
 P1B.536.H50	 P1B.536.H55	 P1B.536.H56	 P1B.536.H67



P1B.536PC
Tumbler and holder on stand

- Height: 98 mm

 P1B.536PC.A02	 P1B.536PC.B01	 P1B.536PC.D30	 P1B.536PC.H49
 P1B.536PC.H50	 P1B.536PC.H55	 P1B.536PC.H56	 P1B.536PC.H67





P1B.500

Wall mounted glass soap dish

- Soap dish: 156x77 mm



P1B.500.A02



P1B.500.B01



P1B.500.D30



P1B.500.H49



P1B.500.H50



P1B.500.H55



P1B.500.H56



P1B.500.H67



P1B.500PC

Soap dish on stand

- Soap dish: 156x77 mm



P1B.500PC.A02



P1B.500PC.B01



P1B.500PC.D30



P1B.500PC.H49



P1B.500PC.H50



P1B.500PC.H55



P1B.500PC.H56



P1B.500PC.H67



P1B.500TAB

Wall-mounted shelf with glass soap dish

- 236x81 mm
- Soap dish: 156x77 mm



P1B.500TAB.A02



P1B.500TAB.B01



P1B.500TAB.D30



P1B.500TAB.H49



P1B.500TAB.H50



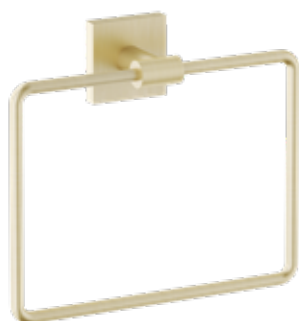
P1B.500TAB.H55



P1B.500TAB.H56



P1B.500TAB.H67



P1B.504P

Single towel ring

- 192x142 mm



P1B.504P.A02



P1B.504P.B01



P1B.504P.D30



P1B.504P.H49



P1B.504P.H50



P1B.504P.H55



P1B.504P.H56



P1B.504P.H67





P1B.514/60

Single towel rail, fixed rail, large model

- 600 mm centres



P1B.514/60.A02



P1B.514/60.B01



P1B.514/60.D30



P1B.514/60.H49



P1B.514/60.H50



P1B.514/60.H55



P1B.514/60.H56



P1B.514/60.H67



P1B.514/30

Single towel rail, fixed rail, medium model

- 300 mm centres



P1B.514/30.A02



P1B.514/30.B01



P1B.514/30.D30



P1B.514/30.H49



P1B.514/30.H50



P1B.514/30.H55



P1B.514/30.H56



P1B.514/30.H67



P1B.517

Single robe hook

- Length: 36 mm



P1B.517.A02



P1B.517.B01



P1B.517.D30



P1B.517.H49



P1B.517.H50



P1B.517.H55



P1B.517.H56



P1B.517.H67



P1B.564

Glass shelf with supports, large model

- SECURIT glass, 10 mm thick
- Length: 600 mm
- Depth: 138 mm



P1B.564.A02



P1B.564.B01



P1B.564.D30



P1B.564.H49



P1B.564.H50



P1B.564.H55



P1B.564.H56



P1B.564.H67



P1B.564/45

Glass shelf with supports, medium model

- SECURIT glass, 10 mm thick
- Length: 450 mm
- Depth: 118 mm



P1B.564/45.A02



P1B.564/45.B01



P1B.564/45.D30



P1B.564/45.H49



P1B.564/45.H50



P1B.564/45.H55



P1B.564/45.H56



P1B.564/45.H67





P1A - OYAT



Collection presented in MATT NICKEL PVD finish (H56)

OYAT

Shaped by the wind across coastal dunes, Oyat arouses slender, fluid lines. Its design conveys a sense of lightness, the freedom of the shoreline and the natural elegance of movement.







P1A - OYAT





P1A.152

Rim mounted 3-hole basin mixer with waste, bec haut

- Low-lead brass
- Supplied with 1 1/4" click waste
- Overall height: 262 mm - Maximum spout projection: 160 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



P1A.152.A02



P1A.152.B01



P1A.152.D30



P1A.152.H49



P1A.152.H50



P1A.152.H55



P1A.152.H56



P1A.152.H67



P1A.6500

Single lever basin mixer with waste

- Low-lead brass
- Supplied with 1 1/4" click waste
- COLD START ceramic cartridge with temperature stop and EASY FIX system
- Overall height: 185 mm - Maximum spout projection: 131 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



P1A.6500.A02



P1A.6500.B01



P1A.6500.D30



P1A.6500.H49



P1A.6500.H50



P1A.6500.H55



P1A.6500.H56



P1A.6500.H67

P1A.6500SV

Single lever basin mixer without waste

- FEATURES SEE ABOVE



P1A.6500SV.A02



P1A.6500SV.B01



P1A.6500SV.D30



P1A.6500SV.H49



P1A.6500SV.H50



P1A.6500SV.H55



P1A.6500SV.H56



P1A.6500SV.H67

P1A.6500D

Single lever basin mixer with waste, medium size

- Low-lead brass
- Supplied with 1 1/4" click waste
- COLD START ceramic cartridge with temperature stop and EASY FIX system
- Overall height: 275 mm - Maximum spout projection: 151 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



P1A.6500D.A02



P1A.6500D.B01



P1A.6500D.D30



P1A.6500D.H49



P1A.6500D.H50



P1A.6500D.H55



P1A.6500D.H56



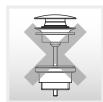
P1A.6500D.H67



P1A.6500DSV

Single lever basin mixer without waste, medium size

- FEATURES SEE ABOVE



P1A.6500DSV.A02



P1A.6500DSV.B01



P1A.6500DSV.D30



P1A.6500DSV.H49



P1A.6500DSV.H50



P1A.6500DSV.H55



P1A.6500DSV.H56



P1A.6500DSV.H67





P1A.6500H

Single lever basin mixer with waste, high model

- Low-lead brass
- Supplied with 1 1/4" click waste
- COLD START ceramic cartridge with temperature stop and EASY FIX system
- Overall height: 333 mm - Maximum spout projection: 151 mm
- FLOWrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



	P1A.6500H.A02		P1A.6500H.B01		P1A.6500H.D30		P1A.6500H.H49
	P1A.6500H.H50		P1A.6500H.H55		P1A.6500H.H56		P1A.6500H.H67

P1A.6500HSV

Single lever basin mixer without waste, high model

- FEATURES SEE ABOVE

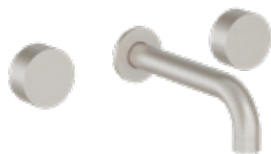


	P1A.6500HSV.A02		P1A.6500HSV.B01		P1A.6500HSV.D30		P1A.6500HSV.H49
	P1A.6500HSV.H50		P1A.6500HSV.H55		P1A.6500HSV.H56		P1A.6500HSV.H67

P1A.40GB

Trim only for wall mounted 3-hole basin mixer, without waste

- Low-lead brass
- Maximum spout projection: 180 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



 P1A.40GB.A02

 P1A.40GB.B01

 P1A.40GB.D30

 P1A.40GB.H49

 P1A.40GB.H50

 P1A.40GB.H55

 P1A.40GB.H56

 P1A.40GB.H67



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**

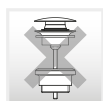
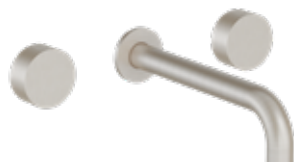
G00.40AC

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200

P1A.40SGB

Trim only for wall mounted 3-hole basin mixer, long spout, without waste

- Low-lead brass
- Maximum spout projection: 230 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



 P1A.40SGB.A02

 P1A.40SGB.B01

 P1A.40SGB.D30

 P1A.40SGB.H49

 P1A.40SGB.H50

 P1A.40SGB.H55

 P1A.40SGB.H56

 P1A.40SGB.H67



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**

G00.40AC

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200

P1A.6541SPB

Trim for wall-mounted built-in basin mixer with spout, without waste

- Low-lead brass
- Ceramic cartridge with temperature stop
- Maximum spout projection: 180 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



 P1A.6541SPB.A02

 P1A.6541SPB.B01

 P1A.6541SPB.D30

 P1A.6541SPB.H49

 P1A.6541SPB.H50

 P1A.6541SPB.H55

 P1A.6541SPB.H56

 P1A.6541SPB.H67



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**

G00.6541SPA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200

P1A.6541SPBL

Trim for wall-mounted built-in basin mixer with long spout, without waste

- Low-lead brass
- Ceramic cartridge with temperature stop
- Maximum spout projection: 230 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



 P1A.6541SPBL.A02

 P1A.6541SPBL.B01

 P1A.6541SPBL.D30

 P1A.6541SPBL.H49

 P1A.6541SPBL.H50

 P1A.6541SPBL.H55

 P1A.6541SPBL.H56

 P1A.6541SPBL.H67



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**

G00.6541SPA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200



BASIN WASTE



G00.316KB
Click waste, supplied with locking kit for free-flowing basin

- Brass
- 1 ¼" connection

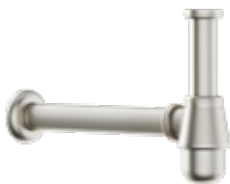
	G00.316KB.A02		G00.316KB.B01		G00.316KB.D30		G00.316KB.H49
	G00.316KB.H50		G00.316KB.H55		G00.316KB.H56		G00.316KB.H67



G00.309SP
Bottle Trap only for waste

- Brass
- Height: min. 80 mm - max. 176 mm
- Length 326 mm
- Tube Ø32 mm

	G00.309SP.A02		G00.309SP.B01		G00.309SP.D30		G00.309SP.H49
	G00.309SP.H50		G00.309SP.H55		G00.309SP.H56		G00.309SP.H67



G00.308TP
Adjustable bottle trap

- Brass
- Height: min. 85 mm - max. 130 mm
- Length 326 mm
- Tube Ø32 mm

	G00.308TP.A02		G00.308TP.B01		G00.308TP.D30		G00.308TP.H49
	G00.308TP.H50		G00.308TP.H55		G00.308TP.H56		G00.308TP.H67



G00.315LP
Adjustable "P" trap

- Brass
- Height: min. 140 mm - max. 196 mm
- Length 267 mm
- Tube Ø32 mm

	G00.315LP.A02		G00.315LP.B01		G00.315LP.D30		G00.315LP.H49
	G00.315LP.H50		G00.315LP.H55		G00.315LP.H56		G00.315LP.H67



P1A.112BSGBH

Bath/shower mixer, diverter to high spout and Hand shower

- Brass
- Spout: Overall height 352 mm
Maximum spout projection: 225 mm
Flowrate: 35L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



TO ORDER OPTIONAL:

G00.5598

Hose reservoir
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207



P1A.112BSGBH.A02



P1A.112BSGBH.B01



P1A.112BSGBH.D30



P1A.112BSGBH.H49



P1A.112BSGBH.H50



P1A.112BSGBH.H55



P1A.112BSGBH.H56



P1A.112BSGBH.H67



P1A.1132SGH

Bath mixer with high spout, and Hand shower supplied by progressive cartridge mix

- Brass
- Spout: Overall height 316 mm
Maximum spout projection: 215 mm
Flowrate: 35L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Manual mixing valve



TO ORDER OPTIONAL:

G00.5598

Hose reservoir
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207



P1A.1132SGH.A02



P1A.1132SGH.B01



P1A.1132SGH.D30



P1A.1132SGH.H49



P1A.1132SGH.H50



P1A.1132SGH.H55



P1A.1132SGH.H56



P1A.1132SGH.H67



P1A.6518SB

Free-standing bath mixer with Hand shower, without mounting plate

- Brass
- Free-standing spout:
Spout outlet height: 771 mm
Maximum spout projection: 177 mm
Flowrate: 25L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Manual mixing valve



TO ORDER WITH BUILT-IN MOUNTING PLATE:

G00.6518SA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 201



P1A.6518SB.A02



P1A.6518SB.B01



P1A.6518SB.D30



P1A.6518SB.H49



P1A.6518SB.H50



P1A.6518SB.H55



P1A.6518SB.H56



P1A.6518SB.H67





P1A - OYAT



PIA - OYAT



THERMOSTATIC BATH



- P1A.6510BC**
Thermostatic bath shower mixer with hook, hose and Hand shower
- Brass
 - Thermostatic control with temperature stop 38°C, max. 50°C
 - Anti-scald safety THERMO COOL CONTACT
 - 150 mm centres
 - Spout: Maximum spout projection: 183 mm - Flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
 - 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
 - Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

 P1A.6510BC.A02	 P1A.6510BC.B01	 P1A.6510BC.D30	 P1A.6510BC.H49
 P1A.6510BC.H50	 P1A.6510BC.H55	 P1A.6510BC.H56	 P1A.6510BC.H67



- P1A.6510BB**
Thermostatic bath shower mixer with sliding bar, hose and Hand shower
- Brass
 - Thermostatic control with temperature stop 38°C, max. 50°C
 - Anti-scald safety THERMO COOL CONTACT
 - 150 mm centres
 - Spout: Maximum spout projection: 183 mm - Flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
 - 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
 - Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
 - Slidebar height: 670 mm, 600 mm centres

 P1A.6510BB.A02	 P1A.6510BB.B01	 P1A.6510BB.D30	 P1A.6510BB.H49
 P1A.6510BB.H50	 P1A.6510BB.H55	 P1A.6510BB.H56	 P1A.6510BB.H67

OPTION

- 3-JET HAND SHOWER
EXTRA-COST**
- EASY CLEAN nozzles
 - Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



 G00.OP3JA.A02	 G00.OP3JA.B01	 G00.OP3JA.D30	 G00.OP3JA.H49
 G00.OP3JA.H50	 G00.OP3JA.H55	 G00.OP3JA.H56	 G00.OP3JA.H67



2-FUNCTION BATH SETS



- Trim only for manual mixing valve
- Automatic diverter
- Bathtub spout
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 180 mm - Flowrate: 25L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1A.6550RCS.H56



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.6550SPA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 201

Hand shower and hook	 P1A.6550RCS.A02	 P1A.6550RCS.B01	 P1A.6550RCS.D30	 P1A.6550RCS.H49
	 P1A.6550RCS.H50	 P1A.6550RCS.H55	 P1A.6550RCS.H56	 P1A.6550RCS.H67

Hand shower on rail L 670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	 P1A.6550RBS.A02	 P1A.6550RBS.B01	 P1A.6550RBS.D30	 P1A.6550RBS.H49
	 P1A.6550RBS.H50	 P1A.6550RBS.H55	 P1A.6550RBS.H56	 P1A.6550RBS.H67



- Trim only for wall-mounted 3-hole bath mixer
- Trim only for manual mixing valve
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 180 mm - Flowrate: 35L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1A.41G6561.H56



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.40DMAC

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 202

Hand shower and hook	 P1A.41G6561.A02	 P1A.41G6561.B01	 P1A.41G6561.D30	 P1A.41G6561.H49
	 P1A.41G6561.H50	 P1A.41G6561.H55	 P1A.41G6561.H56	 P1A.41G6561.H67

Hand shower on rail L 670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	 P1A.41G6571.A02	 P1A.41G6571.B01	 P1A.41G6571.D30	 P1A.41G6571.H49
	 P1A.41G6571.H50	 P1A.41G6571.H55	 P1A.41G6571.H56	 P1A.41G6571.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



 G00.OP3JA.A02	 G00.OP3JA.B01	 G00.OP3JA.D30	 G00.OP3JA.H49
 G00.OP3JA.H50	 G00.OP3JA.H55	 G00.OP3JA.H56	 G00.OP3JA.H67

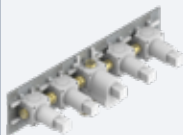
THERMOSTATIC 2-FUNCTION BATH SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Plate-mounted bathtub spout and single-jet Hand shower
- Interchangeable spout and Hand shower positioning

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 530x130 mm plate
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 180 mm - Flowrate: 35L/min à 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**
GOO.THMV2X2
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 202



**EXTENSION
AVAILABLE:**
GOO.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207



P1A.BTHV2X2.A02



P1A.BTHV2X2.B01



P1A.BTHV2X2.D30



P1A.BTHV2X2.H49



P1A.BTHV2X2.H50



P1A.BTHV2X2.H55



P1A.BTHV2X2.H56



P1A.BTHV2X2.H67



THERMOSTATIC 2-FUNCTION BATH SETS

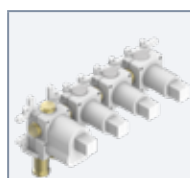


- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets and **PUSH** controls
- Bathtub spout or bath waste with integrated filling system
- Plate-mounted single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 380x130 mm plate
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 180 mm - Flowrate: 35L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1A.P2RDS.H56



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

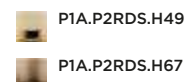
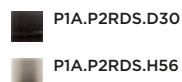
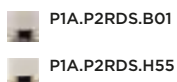
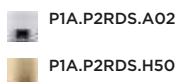
G00.THMP2RX1
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 202



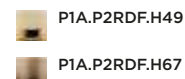
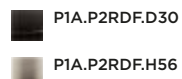
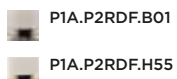
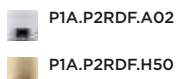
EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Wall spout

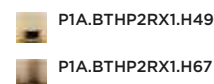
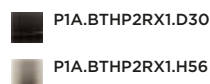
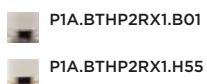
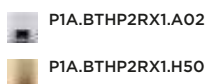


Filling system via discharge wheel



Outlet for filling system via discharge wheel

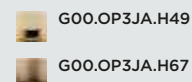
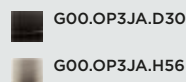
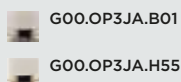
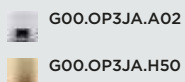
NOT PROVIDED



OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



THERMOSTATIC 3-FUNCTION BATH SETS

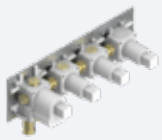


- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets
- Showerhead Ø300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Bathtub spout
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 445x130 mm plate
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 180 mm - Flowrate: 35L/min at 3bar
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1A.V3MH5CS.H56



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:
G00.THMV3R
Left-hand mixer tap
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 203



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:
G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

 Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm	 Hand shower and hook	 P1A.V3MH5CS.A02	 P1A.V3MH5CS.B01	 P1A.V3MH5CS.D30	 P1A.V3MH5CS.H49
		 P1A.V3MH5CS.H50	 P1A.V3MH5CS.H55	 P1A.V3MH5CS.H56	 P1A.V3MH5CS.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	 P1A.V3MH5BS.A02	 P1A.V3MH5BS.B01	 P1A.V3MH5BS.D30	 P1A.V3MH5BS.H49
		 P1A.V3MH5BS.H50	 P1A.V3MH5BS.H55	 P1A.V3MH5BS.H56	 P1A.V3MH5BS.H67
 Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm	Hand shower and hook	 P1A.V3MH6CS.A02	 P1A.V3MH6CS.B01	 P1A.V3MH6CS.D30	 P1A.V3MH6CS.H49
		 P1A.V3MH6CS.H50	 P1A.V3MH6CS.H55	 P1A.V3MH6CS.H56	 P1A.V3MH6CS.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	 P1A.V3MH6BS.A02	 P1A.V3MH6BS.B01	 P1A.V3MH6BS.D30	 P1A.V3MH6BS.H49
		 P1A.V3MH6BS.H50	 P1A.V3MH6BS.H55	 P1A.V3MH6BS.H56	 P1A.V3MH6BS.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER
EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



 G00.OP3JA.A02
 G00.OP3JA.H50

 G00.OP3JA.B01
 G00.OP3JA.H55

 G00.OP3JA.D30
 G00.OP3JA.H56

 G00.OP3JA.H49
 G00.OP3JA.H67



THERMOSTATIC 3-FUNCTION BATH SETS

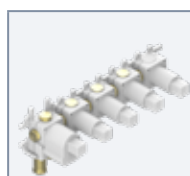


- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets and **PUSH** controls
- Showerhead Ø300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Bathtub spout or bath waste with integrated filling system
- Plate-mounted single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 470x130 mm plate
- Spout: Maximum spout projection: 180 mm - Flowrate: 35L/min at 3bar
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1A.P3MRX5S.H56



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMP3RX1
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 204



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

P1A - OYAT



Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm	Wall spout		P1A.P3MRX5S.A02 P1A.P3MRX5S.H50	P1A.P3MRX5S.B01 P1A.P3MRX5S.H55	P1A.P3MRX5S.D30 P1A.P3MRX5S.H56	P1A.P3MRX5S.H49 P1A.P3MRX5S.H67
	Filling system via discharge wheel		P1A.P3MRX5F.A02 P1A.P3MRX5F.H50	P1A.P3MRX5F.B01 P1A.P3MRX5F.H55	P1A.P3MRX5F.D30 P1A.P3MRX5F.H56	P1A.P3MRX5F.H49 P1A.P3MRX5F.H67
	Outlet for filling system via discharge wheel	NOT PROVIDED	P1A.P3MRX5X.A02 P1A.P3MRX5X.H50	P1A.P3MRX5X.B01 P1A.P3MRX5X.H55	P1A.P3MRX5X.D30 P1A.P3MRX5X.H56	P1A.P3MRX5X.H49 P1A.P3MRX5X.H67
Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm	Wall spout		P1A.P3MRX6S.A02 P1A.P3MRX6S.H50	P1A.P3MRX6S.B01 P1A.P3MRX6S.H55	P1A.P3MRX6S.D30 P1A.P3MRX6S.H56	P1A.P3MRX6S.H49 P1A.P3MRX6S.H67
	Filling system via discharge wheel		P1A.P3MRX6F.A02 P1A.P3MRX6F.H50	P1A.P3MRX6F.B01 P1A.P3MRX6F.H55	P1A.P3MRX6F.D30 P1A.P3MRX6F.H56	P1A.P3MRX6F.H49 P1A.P3MRX6F.H67
	Outlet for filling system via discharge wheel	NOT PROVIDED	P1A.P3MRX6X.A02 P1A.P3MRX6X.H50	P1A.P3MRX6X.B01 P1A.P3MRX6X.H55	P1A.P3MRX6X.D30 P1A.P3MRX6X.H56	P1A.P3MRX6X.H49 P1A.P3MRX6X.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02

G00.OP3JA.H50

G00.OP3JA.B01

G00.OP3JA.H55

G00.OP3JA.D30

G00.OP3JA.H56

G00.OP3JA.H49

G00.OP3JA.H67

BATH WASTE



P1A.302

Geberit bath waste, adjustable height: mini 165 mm / maxi 390 mm ; adjustable projection: mini 110 mm / maxi 230 mm, outlet ø 40 mm, - European model 150.616.21.1

- Brass drain handle and valve
- For bathtub with a Ø52 mm waste opening

 P1A.302.A02	 P1A.302.H50	 P1A.302.D30	 P1A.302.H55	 P1A.302.H56	 P1A.302.H49	 P1A.302.H67
---	---	---	---	---	---	---



P1A.302GM

Geberit bath waste, big size, adjustable height: mini 165 mm / maxi 580 mm ; adjustable projection: mini 110 mm / maxi 700 mm - outlet, ø 40 mm, delivered with stylised control knob - European model 150.616.21.1

- Brass drain handle and valve
- For bathtub with a Ø52 mm waste opening

 P1A.302GM.A02	 P1A.302GM.H50	 P1A.302GM.D30	 P1A.302GM.H55	 P1A.302GM.H56	 P1A.302GM.H49	 P1A.302GM.H67
---	---	---	---	---	---	---



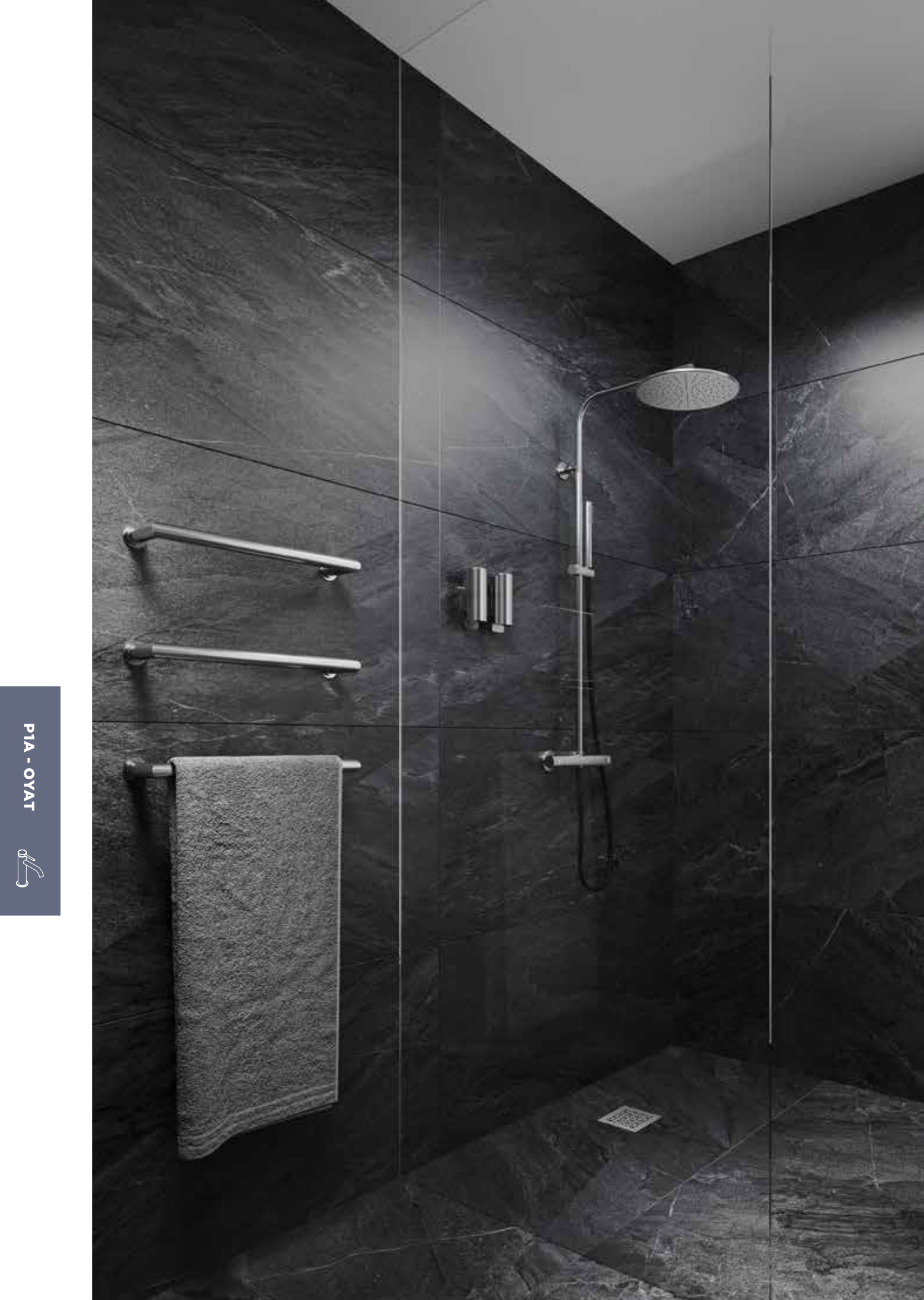
G00.305/H

Complet manual bath click waste, for baths with integrated overflow or overflow rim

- Brass valve and waste, plated
- For bathtub with a Ø52 mm waste opening, Ø70 mm cap
- Brass drain and plug

 G00.305/H.A02	 G00.305/H.H50	 G00.305/H.D30	 G00.305/H.H55	 G00.305/H.H56	 G00.305/H.H49	 G00.305/H.H67
---	---	---	---	---	---	---





PIA - OYAT



THERMOSTATIC SHOWER



P1A.6528BB

Wall mounted thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with sliding bar, hose and Hand shower

- Brass
- Thermostatic control with temperature stop 38°C, max. 50°C
- Anti-scald safety THERMO COOL CONTACT
- 150 mm centres
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Slidebar height: 670 mm, 600 mm centres



P1A.6528BB.A02



P1A.6528BB.B01



P1A.6528BB.D30



P1A.6528BB.H49



P1A.6528BB.H50



P1A.6528BB.H55



P1A.6528BB.H56



P1A.6528BB.H67



P1A.6529CD

Wall mounted thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower column, shower head Ø 200 mm, hose and Hand shower

- Brass
- Thermostatic control with temperature stop 38°C, max. 50°C
- Anti-scald safety THERMO COOL CONTACT
- 150 mm centres
- Brass showerhead Ø200 mm with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Height: 1163 mm - Maximum showerhead projection: 463 mm - Fixing distance: 937 mm



P1A.6529CD.A02



P1A.6529CD.B01



P1A.6529CD.D30



P1A.6529CD.H49



P1A.6529CD.H50



P1A.6529CD.H55



P1A.6529CD.H56



P1A.6529CD.H67



P1A.6529CG

Wall mounted thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower column, Shower head Ø 300 mm, Hand shower and hose

- Brass
- Thermostatic control with temperature stop 38°C, max. 50°C
- Anti-scald safety THERMO COOL CONTACT
- 150 mm centres
- Brass showerhead Ø300 mm with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Height: 1163 mm - Maximum showerhead projection: 463 mm - Fixing distance: 937 mm



P1A.6529CG.A02



P1A.6529CG.B01



P1A.6529CG.D30



P1A.6529CG.H49



P1A.6529CG.H50



P1A.6529CG.H55



P1A.6529CG.H56



P1A.6529CG.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H67



SINGLE-FUNCTION SHOWER SET



- Trim only for manual mixing valve
- Slidebar and single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar
- Slidebar height: 670 mm, 600 mm centres



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.6541SPA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200



P1A.6571SPB.A02



P1A.6571SPB.B01



P1A.6571SPB.D30



P1A.6571SPB.H49



P1A.6571SPB.H50



P1A.6571SPB.H55



P1A.6571SPB.H56



P1A.6571SPB.H67

2-FUNCTION SHOWER SETS



- Trim only for manual mixing valve
- Automatic diverter
- Showerhead Ø200 mm with wall-mounted shower arm
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1A.6550R1C.H56



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.6550SPA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 201



Hand shower and hook



P1A.6550R1C.A02



P1A.6550R1C.B01



P1A.6550R1C.D30



P1A.6550R1C.H49



P1A.6550R1C.H50



P1A.6550R1C.H55



P1A.6550R1C.H56



P1A.6550R1C.H67

Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm

Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm



P1A.6550R1B.A02



P1A.6550R1B.B01



P1A.6550R1B.D30



P1A.6550R1B.H49



P1A.6550R1B.H50



P1A.6550R1B.H55



P1A.6550R1B.H56



P1A.6550R1B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H67



2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS

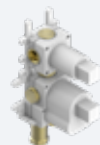


- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Showerhead Ø200 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x205 mm plate
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1A.D2M1C.H56



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

GOO.THMD2
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 204



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

GOO.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

 Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm	 Hand shower and hook	 P1A.D2M1C.A02	 P1A.D2M1C.B01	 P1A.D2M1C.D30	 P1A.D2M1C.H49
		 P1A.D2M1C.H50	 P1A.D2M1C.H55	 P1A.D2M1C.H56	 P1A.D2M1C.H67
	 Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	 P1A.D2M1T.A02	 P1A.D2M1T.B01	 P1A.D2M1T.D30	 P1A.D2M1T.H49
		 P1A.D2M1T.H50	 P1A.D2M1T.H55	 P1A.D2M1T.H56	 P1A.D2M1T.H67
	 Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	 P1A.D2M1B.A02	 P1A.D2M1B.B01	 P1A.D2M1B.D30	 P1A.D2M1B.H49
		 P1A.D2M1B.H50	 P1A.D2M1B.H55	 P1A.D2M1B.H56	 P1A.D2M1B.H67
 Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm	 Hand shower and hook	 P1A.D2M2C.A02	 P1A.D2M2C.B01	 P1A.D2M2C.D30	 P1A.D2M2C.H49
		 P1A.D2M2C.H50	 P1A.D2M2C.H55	 P1A.D2M2C.H56	 P1A.D2M2C.H67
	 Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	 P1A.D2M2T.A02	 P1A.D2M2T.B01	 P1A.D2M2T.D30	 P1A.D2M2T.H49
		 P1A.D2M2T.H50	 P1A.D2M2T.H55	 P1A.D2M2T.H56	 P1A.D2M2T.H67
	 Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	 P1A.D2M2B.A02	 P1A.D2M2B.B01	 P1A.D2M2B.D30	 P1A.D2M2B.H49
		 P1A.D2M2B.H50	 P1A.D2M2B.H55	 P1A.D2M2B.H56	 P1A.D2M2B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H67



2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Showerhead Ø300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x335 mm plate
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1A.V2MH5C.H56



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMV2H

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 205



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

P1A - OYAT

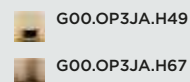
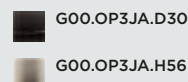
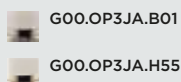
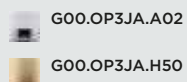


Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1A.V2MH5C.A02 P1A.V2MH5C.H50	P1A.V2MH5C.B01 P1A.V2MH5C.H55	P1A.V2MH5C.D30 P1A.V2MH5C.H56	P1A.V2MH5C.H49 P1A.V2MH5C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1A.V2MH5T.A02 P1A.V2MH5T.H50	P1A.V2MH5T.B01 P1A.V2MH5T.H55	P1A.V2MH5T.D30 P1A.V2MH5T.H56	P1A.V2MH5T.H49 P1A.V2MH5T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1A.V2MH5B.A02 P1A.V2MH5B.H50	P1A.V2MH5B.B01 P1A.V2MH5B.H55	P1A.V2MH5B.D30 P1A.V2MH5B.H56	P1A.V2MH5B.H49 P1A.V2MH5B.H67
Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1A.V2MH6C.A02 P1A.V2MH6C.H50	P1A.V2MH6C.B01 P1A.V2MH6C.H55	P1A.V2MH6C.D30 P1A.V2MH6C.H56	P1A.V2MH6C.H49 P1A.V2MH6C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1A.V2MH6T.A02 P1A.V2MH6T.H50	P1A.V2MH6T.B01 P1A.V2MH6T.H55	P1A.V2MH6T.D30 P1A.V2MH6T.H56	P1A.V2MH6T.H49 P1A.V2MH6T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1A.V2MH6B.A02 P1A.V2MH6B.H50	P1A.V2MH6B.B01 P1A.V2MH6B.H55	P1A.V2MH6B.D30 P1A.V2MH6B.H56	P1A.V2MH6B.H49 P1A.V2MH6B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x335 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1A.V2MH9C.H56

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.





TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:
G00.THMV2H
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 205



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:
G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

 Skyshower Ø380 mm	Hand shower and hook	 P1A.V2MH9C.A02	 P1A.V2MH9C.B01	 P1A.V2MH9C.D30	 P1A.V2MH9C.H49
		 P1A.V2MH9C.H50	 P1A.V2MH9C.H55	 P1A.V2MH9C.H56	 P1A.V2MH9C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	 P1A.V2MH9T.A02	 P1A.V2MH9T.B01	 P1A.V2MH9T.D30	 P1A.V2MH9T.H49
		 P1A.V2MH9T.H50	 P1A.V2MH9T.H55	 P1A.V2MH9T.H56	 P1A.V2MH9T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	 P1A.V2MH9B.A02	 P1A.V2MH9B.B01	 P1A.V2MH9B.D30	 P1A.V2MH9B.H49
		 P1A.V2MH9B.H50	 P1A.V2MH9B.H55	 P1A.V2MH9B.H56	 P1A.V2MH9B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



 G00.OP3JA.A02

 G00.OP3JA.B01

 G00.OP3JA.D30

 G00.OP3JA.H49

 G00.OP3JA.H50

 G00.OP3JA.H55

 G00.OP3JA.H56

 G00.OP3JA.H67

2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



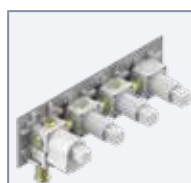
- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm or showerhead Ø300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Plate-mounted single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 440x130 mm plate
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1A.V2MRX5.H56**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

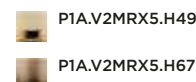
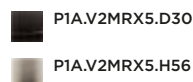
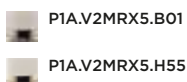
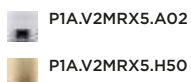
G00.THMV2RX1
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 205



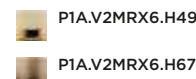
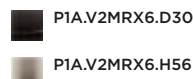
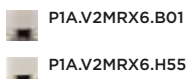
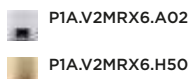
EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

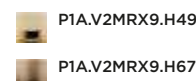
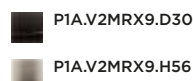
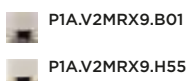
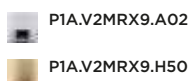
Wall arm
L450 mm and
showerhead
Ø300 mm



Vertical arm
L120 mm and
showerhead
Ø300 mm



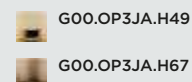
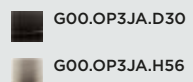
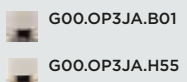
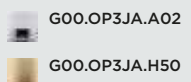
Skyshower
Ø380 mm



OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Trim only for valves
- Showerhead Ø200 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

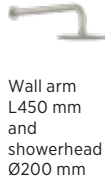
PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1A.BV2M1C.H56**



 TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART: G00.THM2VA TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 206	 EXTENSION AVAILABLE: G00.THAL20 TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207
--	--

 Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm	 Hand shower and hook	 P1A.BV2M1C.A02  P1A.BV2M1C.B01  P1A.BV2M1C.D30  P1A.BV2M1C.H49
		 P1A.BV2M1C.H50  P1A.BV2M1C.H55  P1A.BV2M1C.H56  P1A.BV2M1C.H67
	 Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	 P1A.BV2M1T.A02  P1A.BV2M1T.B01  P1A.BV2M1T.D30  P1A.BV2M1T.H49
		 P1A.BV2M1T.H50  P1A.BV2M1T.H55  P1A.BV2M1T.H56  P1A.BV2M1T.H67
	 Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	 P1A.BV2M1B.A02  P1A.BV2M1B.B01  P1A.BV2M1B.D30  P1A.BV2M1B.H49
		 P1A.BV2M1B.H50  P1A.BV2M1B.H55  P1A.BV2M1B.H56  P1A.BV2M1B.H67
 Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm	 Hand shower and hook	 P1A.BV2M2C.A02  P1A.BV2M2C.B01  P1A.BV2M2C.D30  P1A.BV2M2C.H49
		 P1A.BV2M2C.H50  P1A.BV2M2C.H55  P1A.BV2M2C.H56  P1A.BV2M2C.H67
	 Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	 P1A.BV2M2T.A02  P1A.BV2M2T.B01  P1A.BV2M2T.D30  P1A.BV2M2T.H49
		 P1A.BV2M2T.H50  P1A.BV2M2T.H55  P1A.BV2M2T.H56  P1A.BV2M2T.H67
	 Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	 P1A.BV2M2B.A02  P1A.BV2M2B.B01  P1A.BV2M2B.D30  P1A.BV2M2B.H49
		 P1A.BV2M2B.H50  P1A.BV2M2B.H55  P1A.BV2M2B.H56  P1A.BV2M2B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
|  G00.OP3JA.A02 |  G00.OP3JA.B01 |  G00.OP3JA.D30 |  G00.OP3JA.H49 |
|  G00.OP3JA.H50 |  G00.OP3JA.H55 |  G00.OP3JA.H56 |  G00.OP3JA.H67 |



2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets
- Trim only for valves
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1A.BV2M9C.H56

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THM2VA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 206



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20

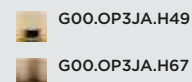
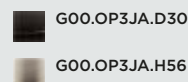
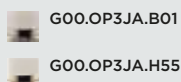
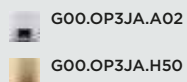
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Skyshower Ø380 mm	Hand shower and hook	 P1A.BV2M9C.A02 P1A.BV2M9C.H50	 P1A.BV2M9C.B01 P1A.BV2M9C.H55	 P1A.BV2M9C.D30 P1A.BV2M9C.H56	 P1A.BV2M9C.H49 P1A.BV2M9C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	 P1A.BV2M9T.A02 P1A.BV2M9T.H50	 P1A.BV2M9T.B01 P1A.BV2M9T.H55	 P1A.BV2M9T.D30 P1A.BV2M9T.H56	 P1A.BV2M9T.H49 P1A.BV2M9T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	 P1A.BV2M9B.A02 P1A.BV2M9B.H50	 P1A.BV2M9B.B01 P1A.BV2M9B.H55	 P1A.BV2M9B.D30 P1A.BV2M9B.H56	 P1A.BV2M9B.H49 P1A.BV2M9B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets and **PUSH** controls
- Showerhead Ø200 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x295 mm plate
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1A.P2MH1C.H56



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART: G00.THMP2H TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 206	EXTENSION AVAILABLE: G00.THAL20 TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207
--	---

Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1A.P2MH1C.A02 P1A.P2MH1C.H50	P1A.P2MH1C.B01 P1A.P2MH1C.H55	P1A.P2MH1C.D30 P1A.P2MH1C.H56	P1A.P2MH1C.H49 P1A.P2MH1C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1A.P2MH1T.A02 P1A.P2MH1T.H50	P1A.P2MH1T.B01 P1A.P2MH1T.H55	P1A.P2MH1T.D30 P1A.P2MH1T.H56	P1A.P2MH1T.H49 P1A.P2MH1T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1A.P2MH1B.A02 P1A.P2MH1B.H50	P1A.P2MH1B.B01 P1A.P2MH1B.H55	P1A.P2MH1B.D30 P1A.P2MH1B.H56	P1A.P2MH1B.H49 P1A.P2MH1B.H67
Vertical arm L120 mm and showerhead Ø200 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1A.P2MH2C.A02 P1A.P2MH2C.H50	P1A.P2MH2C.B01 P1A.P2MH2C.H55	P1A.P2MH2C.D30 P1A.P2MH2C.H56	P1A.P2MH2C.H49 P1A.P2MH2C.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1A.P2MH2T.A02 P1A.P2MH2T.H50	P1A.P2MH2T.B01 P1A.P2MH2T.H55	P1A.P2MH2T.D30 P1A.P2MH2T.H56	P1A.P2MH2T.H49 P1A.P2MH2T.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1A.P2MH2B.A02 P1A.P2MH2B.H50	P1A.P2MH2B.B01 P1A.P2MH2B.H55	P1A.P2MH2B.D30 P1A.P2MH2B.H56	P1A.P2MH2B.H49 P1A.P2MH2B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



- | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| G00.OP3JA.A02 | G00.OP3JA.B01 | G00.OP3JA.D30 | G00.OP3JA.H49 |
| G00.OP3JA.H50 | G00.OP3JA.H55 | G00.OP3JA.H56 | G00.OP3JA.H67 |



2-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets and **PUSH** controls
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x295 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1A.P2MH9C.H56

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMP2H
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 206



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

P1A - OYAT



Skyshower
Ø380 mm

Hand shower and hook		 P1A.P2MH9C.A02	 P1A.P2MH9C.B01	 P1A.P2MH9C.D30	 P1A.P2MH9C.H49
		 P1A.P2MH9C.H50	 P1A.P2MH9C.H55	 P1A.P2MH9C.H56	 P1A.P2MH9C.H67
Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm		 P1A.P2MH9T.A02	 P1A.P2MH9T.B01	 P1A.P2MH9T.D30	 P1A.P2MH9T.H49
		 P1A.P2MH9T.H50	 P1A.P2MH9T.H55	 P1A.P2MH9T.H56	 P1A.P2MH9T.H67
Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm		 P1A.P2MH9B.A02	 P1A.P2MH9B.B01	 P1A.P2MH9B.D30	 P1A.P2MH9B.H49
		 P1A.P2MH9B.H50	 P1A.P2MH9B.H55	 P1A.P2MH9B.H56	 P1A.P2MH9B.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



 G00.OP3JA.A02	 G00.OP3JA.B01	 G00.OP3JA.D30	 G00.OP3JA.H49
 G00.OP3JA.H50	 G00.OP3JA.H55	 G00.OP3JA.H56	 G00.OP3JA.H67

3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets
- Stainless steel wall-mounted shower water blade
- Showerhead Ø300 mm with shower arm of your choice
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x445 mm plate
- Brass showerhead with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 9.5L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted shower water blade flowrate: 17L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1A.V3MH5CL.H56**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE WATER BLADE WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMV3H
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 203



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

 Hand shower and hook		P1A.V3MH5CL.A02	P1A.V3MH5CL.B01	P1A.V3MH5CL.D30	P1A.V3MH5CL.H49
		P1A.V3MH5CL.H50	P1A.V3MH5CL.H55	P1A.V3MH5CL.H56	P1A.V3MH5CL.H67
 Wall arm L450 mm and showerhead Ø300 mm		P1A.V3MH5TL.A02	P1A.V3MH5TL.B01	P1A.V3MH5TL.D30	P1A.V3MH5TL.H49
		P1A.V3MH5TL.H50	P1A.V3MH5TL.H55	P1A.V3MH5TL.H56	P1A.V3MH5TL.H67
 Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm		P1A.V3MH5BL.A02	P1A.V3MH5BL.B01	P1A.V3MH5BL.D30	P1A.V3MH5BL.H49
		P1A.V3MH5BL.H50	P1A.V3MH5BL.H55	P1A.V3MH5BL.H56	P1A.V3MH5BL.H67
 Hand shower and hook		P1A.V3MH6CL.A02	P1A.V3MH6CL.B01	P1A.V3MH6CL.D30	P1A.V3MH6CL.H49
		P1A.V3MH6CL.H50	P1A.V3MH6CL.H55	P1A.V3MH6CL.H56	P1A.V3MH6CL.H67
 Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm		P1A.V3MH6TL.A02	P1A.V3MH6TL.B01	P1A.V3MH6TL.D30	P1A.V3MH6TL.H49
		P1A.V3MH6TL.H50	P1A.V3MH6TL.H55	P1A.V3MH6TL.H56	P1A.V3MH6TL.H67
 Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm		P1A.V3MH6BL.A02	P1A.V3MH6BL.B01	P1A.V3MH6BL.D30	P1A.V3MH6BL.H49
		P1A.V3MH6BL.H50	P1A.V3MH6BL.H55	P1A.V3MH6BL.H56	P1A.V3MH6BL.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02



G00.OP3JA.B01



G00.OP3JA.D30



G00.OP3JA.H49



G00.OP3JA.H50



G00.OP3JA.H55



G00.OP3JA.H56



G00.OP3JA.H67



3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm
- Stainless steel wall-mounted shower water blade or wall-mounted body jets
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x445 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted shower water blade flowrate: 17L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted body jets with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 4L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1A.V3MH9CL.H56

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING AND WATER BLADE WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMV3H
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 203



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Stainless steel wall-mounted water blade, 300x145 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1A.V3MH9CL.A02	P1A.V3MH9CL.B01	P1A.V3MH9CL.D30	P1A.V3MH9CL.H49
		P1A.V3MH9CL.H50	P1A.V3MH9CL.H55	P1A.V3MH9CL.H56	P1A.V3MH9CL.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1A.V3MH9TL.A02	P1A.V3MH9TL.B01	P1A.V3MH9TL.D30	P1A.V3MH9TL.H49
		P1A.V3MH9TL.H50	P1A.V3MH9TL.H55	P1A.V3MH9TL.H56	P1A.V3MH9TL.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1A.V3MH9BL.A02	P1A.V3MH9BL.B01	P1A.V3MH9BL.D30	P1A.V3MH9BL.H49
		P1A.V3MH9BL.H50	P1A.V3MH9BL.H55	P1A.V3MH9BL.H56	P1A.V3MH9BL.H67
6 round built-in side jets Ø90 mm	Hand shower and hook	P1A.V3MH9CJ.A02	P1A.V3MH9CJ.B01	P1A.V3MH9CJ.D30	P1A.V3MH9CJ.H49
		P1A.V3MH9CJ.H50	P1A.V3MH9CJ.H55	P1A.V3MH9CJ.H56	P1A.V3MH9CJ.H67
	Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	P1A.V3MH9TJ.A02	P1A.V3MH9TJ.B01	P1A.V3MH9TJ.D30	P1A.V3MH9TJ.H49
		P1A.V3MH9TJ.H50	P1A.V3MH9TJ.H55	P1A.V3MH9TJ.H56	P1A.V3MH9TJ.H67
	Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	P1A.V3MH9BJ.A02	P1A.V3MH9BJ.B01	P1A.V3MH9BJ.D30	P1A.V3MH9BJ.H49
		P1A.V3MH9BJ.H50	P1A.V3MH9BJ.H55	P1A.V3MH9BJ.H56	P1A.V3MH9BJ.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



G00.OP3JA.A02
 G00.OP3JA.H50

G00.OP3JA.B01
 G00.OP3JA.H55

G00.OP3JA.D30
 G00.OP3JA.H56

G00.OP3JA.H49
 G00.OP3JA.H67



3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets
- Stainless steel sky shower 380x380 mm with central jet
- Set with single-jet Hand shower and holder of your choice

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 130x445 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Sky shower flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
Central jet flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. P1A.V3MH11C.H56

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILING WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.

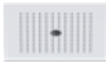




**TO ORDER WITH
ROUGH PART:**
G00.THMV3H
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 203



**EXTENSION
AVAILABLE:**
G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

 Skyshower 380x380 mm with central jet	 Hand shower and hook	 P1A.V3MH11C.A02	 P1A.V3MH11C.B01	 P1A.V3MH11C.D30	 P1A.V3MH11C.H49
		 P1A.V3MH11C.H50	 P1A.V3MH11C.H55	 P1A.V3MH11C.H56	 P1A.V3MH11C.H67
	 Hand shower and shelf 300x100 mm	 P1A.V3MH11T.A02	 P1A.V3MH11T.B01	 P1A.V3MH11T.D30	 P1A.V3MH11T.H49
		 P1A.V3MH11T.H50	 P1A.V3MH11T.H55	 P1A.V3MH11T.H56	 P1A.V3MH11T.H67
	 Hand shower on rail L670 mm, centre distance 600 mm	 P1A.V3MH11B.A02	 P1A.V3MH11B.B01	 P1A.V3MH11B.D30	 P1A.V3MH11B.H49
		 P1A.V3MH11B.H50	 P1A.V3MH11B.H55	 P1A.V3MH11B.H56	 P1A.V3MH11B.H67



OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER
EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
|  G00.OP3JA.A02 |  G00.OP3JA.B01 |  G00.OP3JA.D30 |  G00.OP3JA.H49 |
|  G00.OP3JA.H50 |  G00.OP3JA.H55 |  G00.OP3JA.H56 |  G00.OP3JA.H67 |

3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS



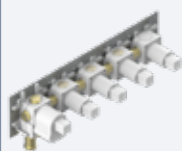
- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm with stainless steel wall-mounted shower water blade or wall-mounted body jets, or only stainless steel sky shower 380x380 mm with central jet
- Plate-mounted single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 550x130 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted shower water blade flowrate: 17L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted body jets with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 4L/min at 3bar
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Sky shower flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
Central jet flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1A.V3MRX9L.H56**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILINGS AND WATER BLADES WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.THMV3RX1
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:

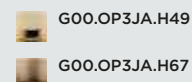
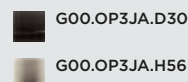
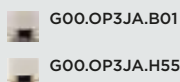
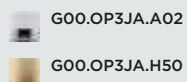
G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

Stainless steel wall-mounted water blade, 300x145 mm		P1A.V3MRX9L.A02	P1A.V3MRX9L.B01	P1A.V3MRX9L.D30	P1A.V3MRX9L.H49
		P1A.V3MRX9L.H50	P1A.V3MRX9L.H55	P1A.V3MRX9L.H56	P1A.V3MRX9L.H67
Skyshower Ø380 mm	6 round built-in side jets Ø90 mm	P1A.V3MRX9J.A02	P1A.V3MRX9J.B01	P1A.V3MRX9J.D30	P1A.V3MRX9J.H49
		P1A.V3MRX9J.H50	P1A.V3MRX9J.H55	P1A.V3MRX9J.H56	P1A.V3MRX9J.H67
Skyshower 380x380 mm with central jet		P1A.V3MRX11.A02	P1A.V3MRX11.B01	P1A.V3MRX11.D30	P1A.V3MRX11.H49
		P1A.V3MRX11.H50	P1A.V3MRX11.H55	P1A.V3MRX11.H56	P1A.V3MRX11.H67

OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



3-FUNCTION THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS





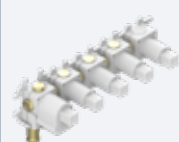
- Trim for thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets and **PUSH** controls
- Stainless steel sky shower Ø380 mm with stainless steel wall-mounted shower water blade or wall-mounted body jets, or only stainless steel sky shower 380x380 mm with central jet
- Plate-mounted single-jet Hand shower

PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Brass
- 470x130 mm plate
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted shower water blade flowrate: 17L/min at 3bar
- Wall-mounted body jets with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 4L/min at 3bar
- Sky shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Sky shower flowrate: 14.5L/min at 3bar
Central jet flowrate: 20L/min at 3bar
- 1.5 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Brass single-jet Hand shower with EASY CLEAN nozzles
Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar

Model shown ref. **P1A.P3MRX9L.H56**

PLEASE NOTE: FOR PACKS ORDERED IN FINISHES A02 AND B01, THE CEILINGS AND WATER BLADES WILL BE DELIVERED IN A POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:
G00.THMP3RX1
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 204



EXTENSION AVAILABLE:
G00.THAL20
TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 207

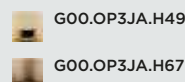
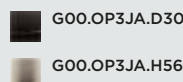
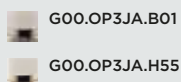
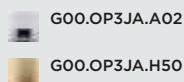
 Stainless steel wall-mounted shower water blade, 300x145 mm	 6 round built-in side jets Ø90 mm	 	 	 	 
 Skyshower Ø380 mm	 6 round built-in side jets Ø90 mm	 	 	 	 
 Skyshower 380x380 mm with central jet		 	 	 	 



OPTION

3-JET HAND SHOWER EXTRA-COST

- EASY CLEAN nozzles
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



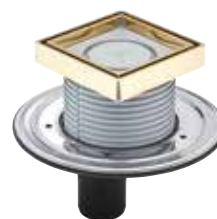
SHOWER DRAINS



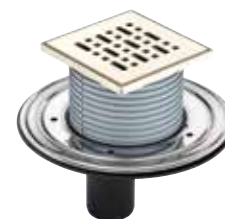
Drains for walk-in showers and masonry showers, bottom outlet



FULL COVER GRID



TILLING COVER GRID



DECOR COVER GRID

□ 100 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



G00.763B100C50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

-  G00.763B100C50.A08
-  G00.763B100C50.A09
-  G00.763B100C50.D30
-  G00.763B100C51.H49
-  G00.763B100C50.H50
-  G00.763B100C50.H55
-  G00.763B100C50.H56
-  G00.763B100C50.H67

□ 125 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



G00.763B125A50

• Flowrate: 20L/min

-  G00.763B125A50.A08
-  G00.763B125A50.A09
-  G00.763B125A50.D30
-  G00.763B125A50.H49
-  G00.763B125A50.H50
-  G00.763B125A50.H55
-  G00.763B125A50.H56
-  G00.763B125A50.H67

G00.763B125B50

• Flowrate: 20L/min

-  G00.763B125B50.A08
-  G00.763B125B50.A09
-  G00.763B125B50.D30
-  G00.763B125B50.H49
-  G00.763B125B50.H50
-  G00.763B125B50.H55
-  G00.763B125B50.H56
-  G00.763B125B50.H67

G00.763B125C50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

-  G00.763B125C50.A08
-  G00.763B125C50.A09
-  G00.763B125C50.D30
-  G00.763B125C50.H49
-  G00.763B125C50.H50
-  G00.763B125C50.H55
-  G00.763B125C50.H56
-  G00.763B125C50.H67

□ 150 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



G00.763B150A50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

-  G00.763B150A50.A08
-  G00.763B150A50.A09
-  G00.763B150A50.D30
-  G00.763B150A50.H49
-  G00.763B150A50.H50
-  G00.763B150A50.H55
-  G00.763B150A50.H56
-  G00.763B150A50.H67

G00.763B150B50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

-  G00.763B150B50.A08
-  G00.763B150B50.A09
-  G00.763B150B50.D30
-  G00.763B150B50.H49
-  G00.763B150B50.H50
-  G00.763B150B50.H55
-  G00.763B150B50.H56
-  G00.763B150B50.H67

G00.763B150C50

• Flowrate: 30L/min

-  G00.763B150C50.A08
-  G00.763B150C50.A09
-  G00.763B150C50.D30
-  G00.763B150C50.H49
-  G00.763B150C50.H50
-  G00.763B150C50.H55
-  G00.763B150C50.H56
-  G00.763B150C50.H67



SHOWER DRAINS



Drains for walk-in showers and masonry showers, side outlet



FULL COVER GRID



TILLING COVER GRID



DECOR COVER GRID

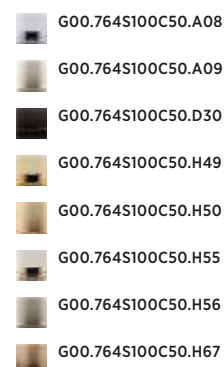
□ 100 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



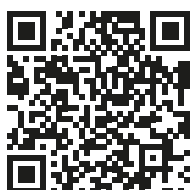
G00.764S100C50

- Flowrate: 35L/min



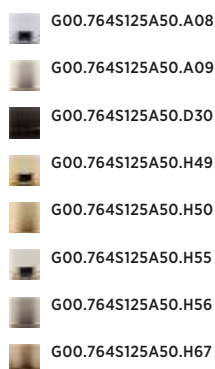
□ 125 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



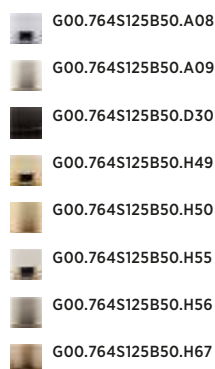
G00.764S125A50

- Flowrate: 30L/min



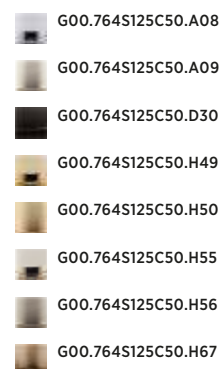
G00.764S125B50

- Flowrate: 30L/min



G00.764S125C50

- Flowrate: 35L/min



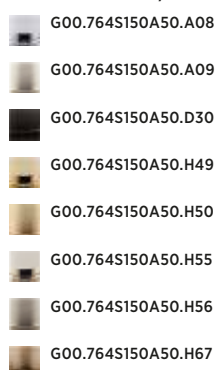
□ 150 mm

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



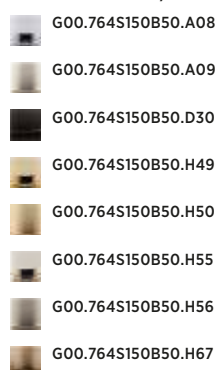
G00.764S150A50

- Flowrate: 40L/min



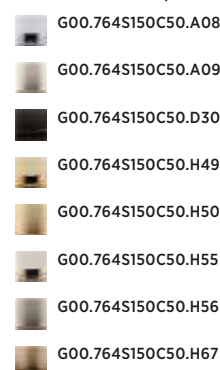
G00.764S150B50

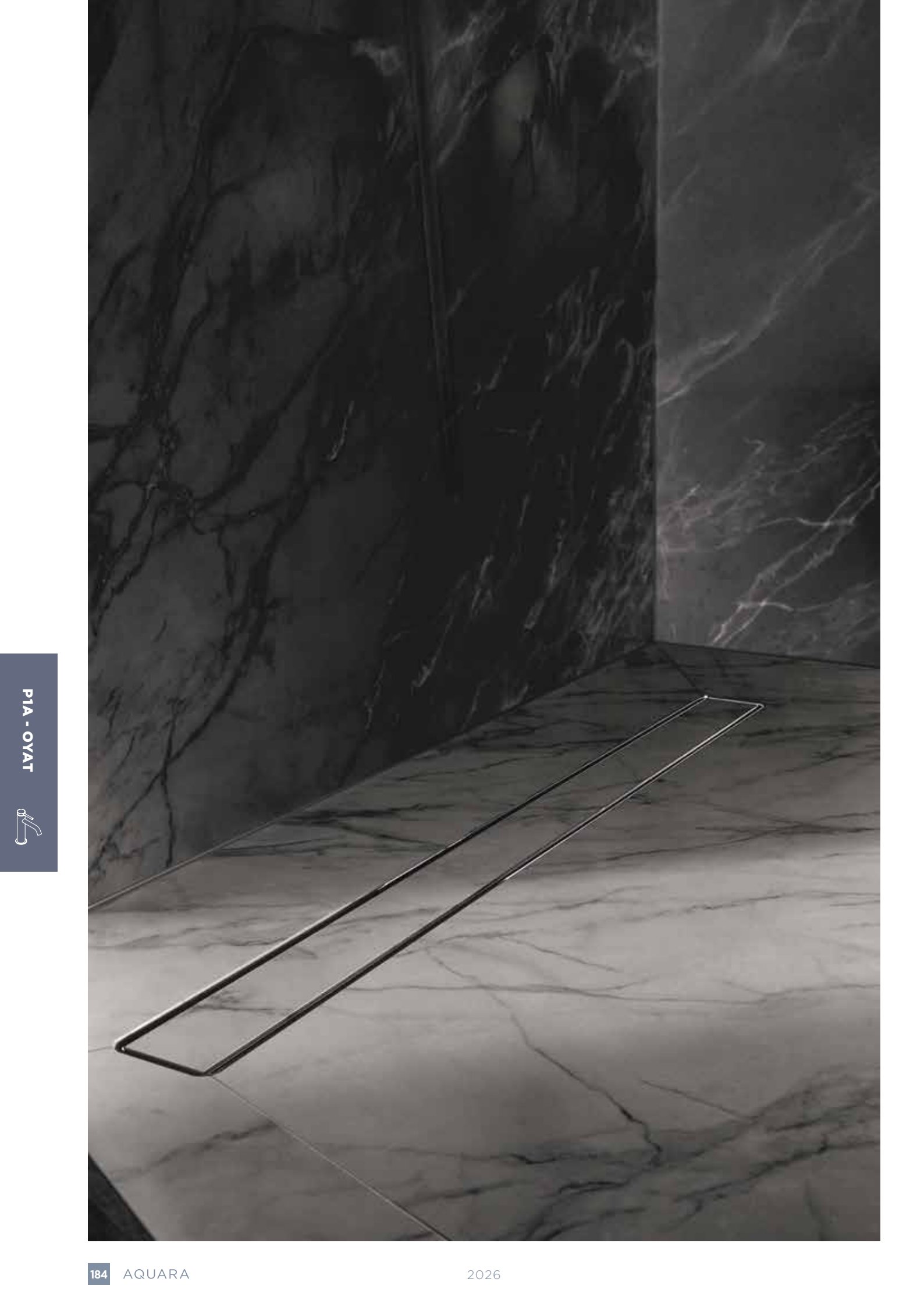
- Flowrate: 40L/min



G00.764S150C50

- Flowrate: 40L/min





P1A - OYAT



SHOWER DRAINS



Linear drains for walk-in showers and masonry showers, side outlet

- Flowrate: 45L/min



FULL COVER GRID

TILLING COVER GRID

700 mm

- G00.762S700A50.A08
- G00.762S700A50.A09
- G00.762S700A50.D30
- G00.762S700A50.H49
- G00.762S700A50.H50
- G00.762S700A50.H55
- G00.762S700A50.H56
- G00.762S700A50.H67

X G00.762S700B50.A00

800 mm

- G00.762S800A50.A08
- G00.762S800A50.A09
- G00.762S800A50.D30
- G00.762S800A50.H49
- G00.762S800A50.H50
- G00.762S800A50.H55
- G00.762S800A50.H56
- G00.762S800A50.H67

X G00.762S800B50.A00

900 mm

- G00.762S900A50.A08
- G00.762S900A50.A09
- G00.762S900A50.D30
- G00.762S900A50.H49
- G00.762S900A50.H50
- G00.762S900A50.H55
- G00.762S900A50.H56
- G00.762S900A50.H67

X G00.762S900B50.A00

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL



BIDET & TOILET



P1A.6504

Single lever bidet mixer with waste

- Brass
- Supplied with 1 1/4" click waste
- Cold start and EASY FIX system
- Overall height: 185 mm - Maximul spout projection: 124 mm
- Flowrate: 8.4L/min at 3bar



P1A.6504.A02



P1A.6504.B01



P1A.6504.D30



P1A.6504.H49



P1A.6504.H50



P1A.6504.H55



P1A.6504.H56



P1A.6504.H67



P1A.5840/11

WC douche set including: trigger spray, hose, and wall outlet with stop lever

- Brass
- 1.25 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



P1A.5840/11.A02



P1A.5840/11.B01



P1A.5840/11.D30



P1A.5840/11.H49



P1A.5840/11.H50



P1A.5840/11.H55



P1A.5840/11.H56



P1A.5840/11.H67



P1A.5840SPB

Trim for WC douche including: trigger spray, wall mounted single lever mixer, hose, wall outlet with integrated elbow with safety stopper

- Brass
- Ceramic cartridge
- 1.25 m Soft Touch silicone hose
- Flowrate: 8L/min at 3bar



TO ORDER WITH ROUGH PART:

G00.6541SPA

TECHNIQUE SEE PAGE 200



P1A.5840SPB.A02



P1A.5840SPB.B01



P1A.5840SPB.D30



P1A.5840SPB.H49



P1A.5840SPB.H50



P1A.5840SPB.H55



P1A.5840SPB.H56



P1A.5840SPB.H67



ACCESSORIES



P1A.538A
Wall mounted WC paper holder without cover

- Width: 133 mm

 P1A.538A.A02	 P1A.538A.B01	 P1A.538A.D30	 P1A.538A.H49
 P1A.538A.H50	 P1A.538A.H55	 P1A.538A.H56	 P1A.538A.H67



P1A.538AC
Wall mounted WC paper holder with cover

- Width: 125 mm

 P1A.538AC.A02	 P1A.538AC.B01	 P1A.538AC.D30	 P1A.538AC.H49
 P1A.538AC.H50	 P1A.538AC.H55	 P1A.538AC.H56	 P1A.538AC.H67



P1A.542
Wall mounted WC reserve paper holder

- Height: 146 mm

 P1A.542.A02	 P1A.542.B01	 P1A.542.D30	 P1A.542.H49
 P1A.542.H50	 P1A.542.H55	 P1A.542.H56	 P1A.542.H67



P1A.4720CJ
Stainless steel wall mounted WC brush with cover and holder

- Height: 408 mm
- WC brush holder Ø80 mm

 P1A.4720CJ.A08	 P1A.4720CJ.D30	 P1A.4720CJ.H49	
 P1A.4720CJ.H50	 P1A.4720CJ.H55	 P1A.4720CJ.H56	 P1A.4720CJ.H67



P1A.613M
Wall mounted liquid soap dispenser, with lever control

- Height: 148 mm

 P1A.613M.A02	 P1A.613M.B01	 P1A.613M.D30	 P1A.613M.H49
 P1A.613M.H50	 P1A.613M.H55	 P1A.613M.H56	 P1A.613M.H67





P1A.613

Wall mounted liquid soap dispenser

- Height: 156 mm



P1A.613.A02



P1A.613.B01



P1A.613.D30



P1A.613.H49



P1A.613.H50



P1A.613.H55



P1A.613.H56



P1A.613.H67



P1A.500

Wall mounted glass soap dish

- Ø110 mm soap dish



P1A.500.A02



P1A.500.B01



P1A.500.D30



P1A.500.H49



P1A.500.H50



P1A.500.H55



P1A.500.H56



P1A.500.H67



P1A.536

Wall mounted glass tumbler and holder

- Height: 108 mm



P1A.536.A02



P1A.536.B01



P1A.536.D30



P1A.536.H49



P1A.536.H50



P1A.536.H55



P1A.536.H56



P1A.536.H67



P1A.517

Single robe hook

- Length: 44 mm



P1A.517.A02



P1A.517.B01



P1A.517.D30



P1A.517.H49



P1A.517.H50



P1A.517.H55



P1A.517.H56



P1A.517.H67



ACCESSORIES



P1A.504P

Single towel ring

- Ø170 mm



P1A.504P.A02



P1A.504P.B01



P1A.504P.D30



P1A.504P.H49



P1A.504P.H50



P1A.504P.H55



P1A.504P.H56



P1A.504P.H67



P1A.521/60

Single towel rail, fixed rail, large model

- 600 mm centres



P1A.521/60.A02



P1A.521/60.B01



P1A.521/60.D30



P1A.521/60.H49



P1A.521/60.H50



P1A.521/60.H55



P1A.521/60.H56



P1A.521/60.H67



P1A.521/45

Single towel rail, fixed rail, medium model

- 450 mm centres



P1A.521/45.A02



P1A.521/45.B01



P1A.521/45.D30



P1A.521/45.H49



P1A.521/45.H50



P1A.521/45.H55



P1A.521/45.H56



P1A.521/45.H67



P1A.564

Glass shelf with supports, large model

- SECURIT glass, 10 mm thick
- Length: 600 mm
- Depth: 139 mm



P1A.564.A02



P1A.564.B01



P1A.564.D30



P1A.564.H49



P1A.564.H50



P1A.564.H55



P1A.564.H56



P1A.564.H67



P1A.564/45

Glass shelf with supports, medium model

- SECURIT glass, 10 mm thick
- Length: 450 mm
- Depth: 119 mm



P1A.564/45.A02



P1A.564/45.B01



P1A.564/45.D30



P1A.564/45.H49



P1A.564/45.H50



P1A.564/45.H55



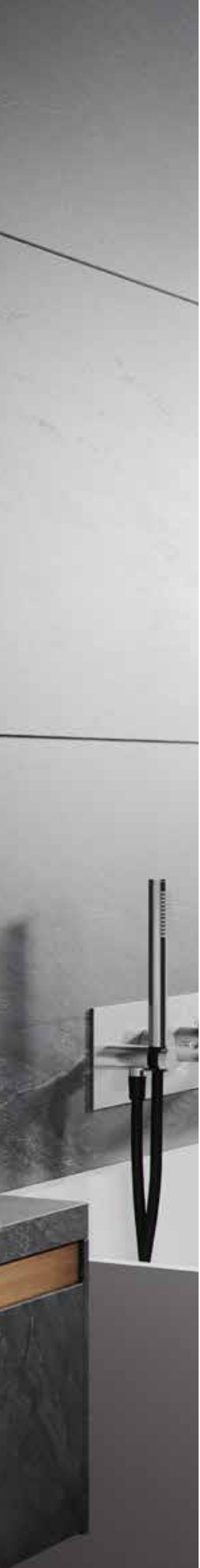
P1A.564/45.H56



P1A.564/45.H67







BASINS

BASINS

BASINS

CERAMIC COUNTERTOP BASINS



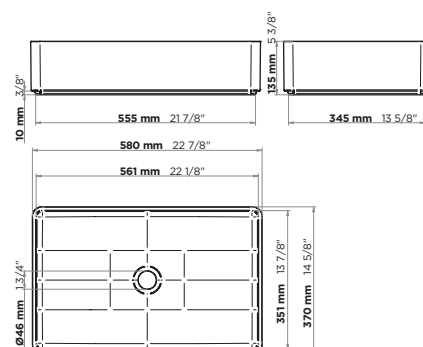
Ceramic rectangular on counter basin,
ext. dim. 58x37x13.5 cm, without overflow,
without waste

B20.V210.AW1

Brillant white

B20.V210.BM1

Matt white



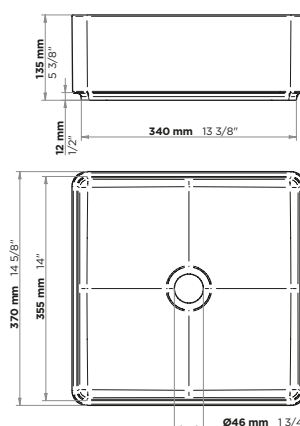
Ceramic square on counter basin,
ext. dim. 37x 37x 13.5cm, without overflow,
without waste

B20.V220.AW1

Brillant white

B20.V220.BM1

Matt white



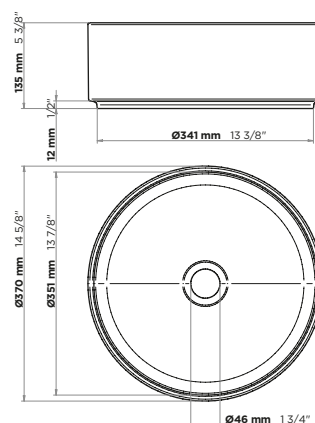
Ceramic round on counter basin,
ext. dim. Ø37x13.5cm, without overflow,
without waste

B20.V230.AW1

Brillant white

B20.V230.BM1

Matt white



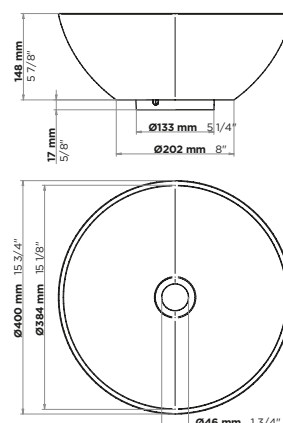
Ceramic round on counter basin,
Ø40x15cm, without overflow, without waste

B20.V232.AW1

Brillant white

B20.V232.BM1

Matt white



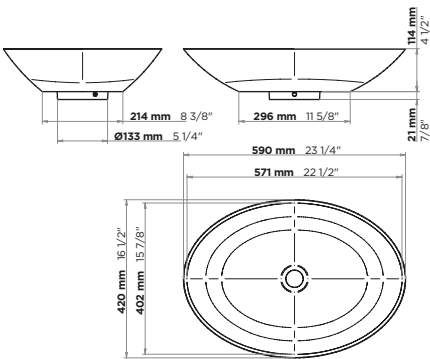
BASINS

CERAMIC COUNTERTOP BASINS



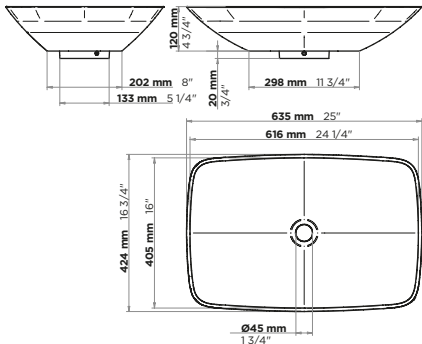
Ceramic oval on counter basin,
ext. dim. 59x42x11.4cm, without overflow,
without waste

- B20.V241.AW1**
Brillant white
- B20.V241.BM1**
Matt white



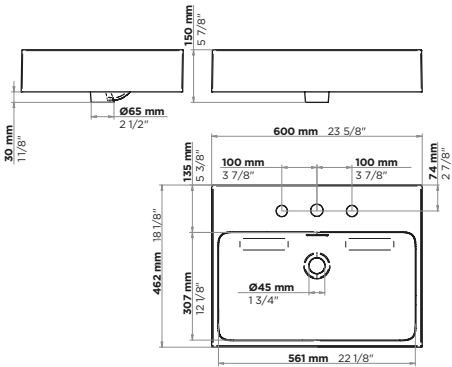
Ceramic rectangular rounded on counter basin,
63.5x 42.4x12cm, without overflow,
without waste

- B20.V214.AW1**
Brillant white
- B20.V214.BM1**
Matt white



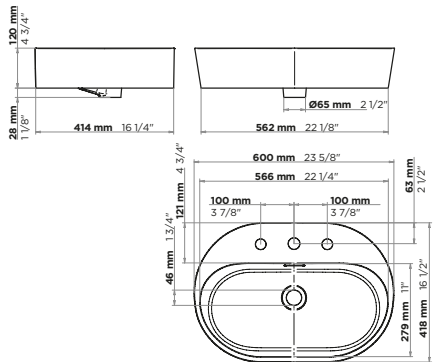
Ceramic rectangular on counter basin,
with 3-hole drilled rim, 60x46.2x12cm,
with overflow, without waste

- B20.V215.AW1**
Brillant white
- B20.V215.BM1**
Matt white



Ceramic oval on counter basin,
60x41.8x12cm, 3-hole drilled rim,
with overflow, without waste

- B20.V242.AW1**
Brillant white
- B20.V242.BM1**
Matt white



BASINS

BUILT-IN CERAMIC BASINS



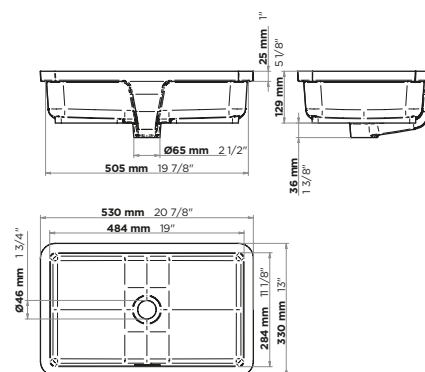
Ceramic rectangular under counter basin,
int. dim. 48x28x12cm, with overflow,
without waste

B20.V110.AW1

Brillant white

B20.V110.BM1

Matt white



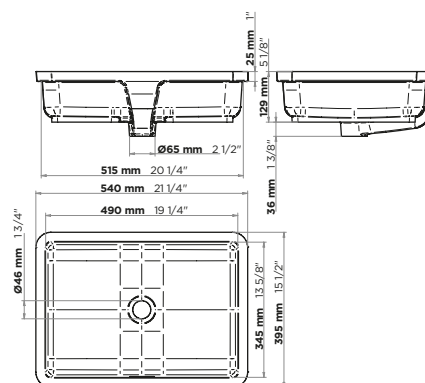
Ceramic rectangular basin for undermount
installation, inside dimension 49x34.5x12cm,
with overflow, without waste

B20.V111.AW1

Brillant white

B20.V111.BM1

Matt white



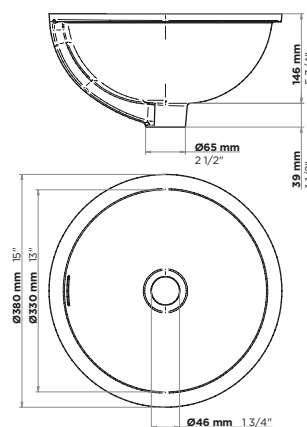
Ceramic round basin under counter,
int. dim. Ø33x14cm, with overflow,
without waste

B20.V120.AW1

Brillant white

B20.V120.BM1

Matt white



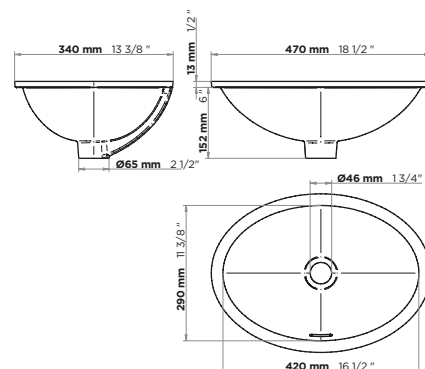
Ceramic oval under counter basin,
int. dim. 42x29x12cm, with overflow,
without waste

B20.V130.AW1

Brillant white

B20.V130.BM1

Matt white



BASINS

BUILT-IN CERAMIC BASINS



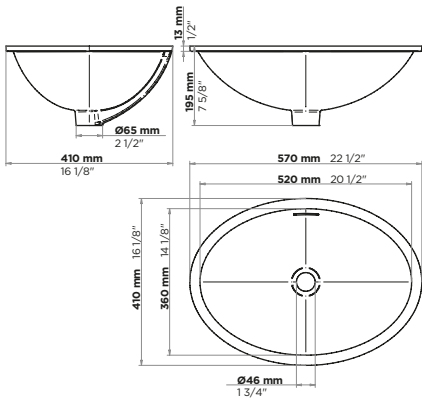
Ceramic oval under counter basin ,
int. dim. 52x36x15cm, with overflow,
without waste

B20.V131.AW1

Brillant white

B20.V131.BM1

Matt white



BASINS



METAL COUNTERTOP BASINS



GB2.V400BB
On Counter round basin,
304 stainless steel,
375mm - PVD brushed
black - without overflow,
without waste



GB2.V400SS
On Counter round
basin, 304 stainless
steel, 375mm - brushed
stainless steel - without
overflow, without waste



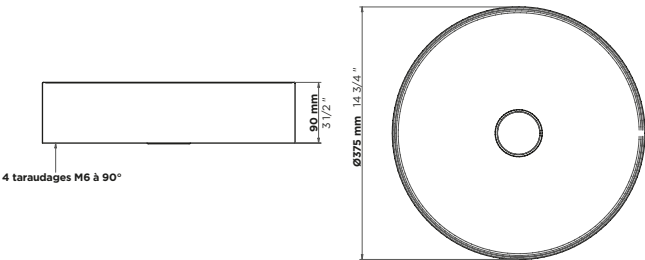
GB2.V400BG
On Counter round basin,
304 stainless steel,
375mm - PVD brushed
Graphite - without
overflow, without waste



GB2.V400BL
On Counter round basin,
304 stainless steel,
375mm - PVD brushed
Brass - without overflow,
without waste



GB2.V400BC
On Counter round basin,
304 stainless steel,
375mm - PVD brushed
Copper - without
overflow, without waste



mm 5 3/8"
98 mm 3 7/8"

3/4"

3/4"

3/4"

1/2"

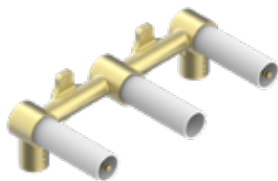
1/2"



ROUGH PARTS

ROUGH PARTS

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



G00.40AM

Rough parts for wall-mounted 3-hole mixer, lever handle version

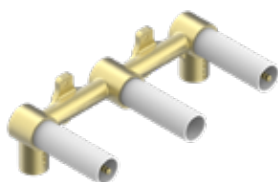
3/4" water supply

Operating pressure: 2 at 3 bars

Flowrate: 50 L/min at 3 bar

ORDER THIS ROUGH PART WITH THE FOLLOWING PACKS:

BASIN PACK	PAGE
P1E.40SGB	21



G00.40AC

Rough parts for wall-mounted 3-hole mixer, cross handle version

3/4" water supply

Operating pressure: 2 at 3 bars

Flowrate: 50 L/min at 3 bar

ORDER THIS ROUGH PART WITH THE FOLLOWING PACKS:

BASIN PACK	PAGE	BASIN PACK	PAGE	BASIN PACK	PAGE
P1C.40GB	68	P1B.40GB	111	P1A.40GB	154
P1C.40SGB	68	P1B.40SGB	111	P1A.40SGB	154



G00.6541SPA

Rough parts for concealed wall-mounted mixer with 1/2" outlet

1/2" water supply

Operating pressure: 2 at 3 bars

Flowrate: 25 L/min at 3 bar

ORDER THIS ROUGH PART WITH THE FOLLOWING PACKS:

BASIN PACK	PAGE	BASIN PACK	PAGE	BASIN PACK	PAGE	BASIN PACK	PAGE
P1E.6541SPBL	21	P1C.6541SPB	68	P1B.6541SPB	112	P1A.6541SPB	154
		P1C.6541SPBL	68	P1B.6541SPBL	112	P1A.6541SPBL	154
SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE
P1E.6571SPB	35	P1C.6571SPB	81	P1B.6571SPB	123	P1A.6571SPB	168
BIDET PACK	PAGE	BIDET PACK	PAGE	BIDET PACK	PAGE	BIDET PACK	PAGE
P1E.5840SPB	55	P1C.5840SPB	101	P1B.5840SPB	142	P1A.5840SPB	186

ROUGH PARTS

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



G00.6518SA

Built-in fixing plate for bath-shower mixer on column

½" water supply
Operating pressure: 2 at 3 bars

ORDER THIS ROUGH PART WITH THE FOLLOWING PACKS:

BATH PACK	PAGE	BATH PACK	PAGE	BATH PACK	PAGE	BATH PACK	PAGE
P1E.6518SB	27	P1C.6518SB	72	P1B.6518SB	114	P1A.6518SB	156



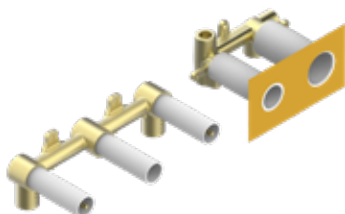
G00.6550SPA

Rough parts for shower mixer with diverter

2- ½" outlet
½" water supply
Operating pressure: 2 at 3 bars
Flowrate: 25 L/min at 3 bar

ORDER THIS ROUGH PART WITH THE FOLLOWING PACKS:

BATH PACK	PAGE	BATH PACK	PAGE	BATH PACK	PAGE	BATH PACK	PAGE
P1E.6550RCSG	29	P1C.6550RCS	74	P1B.6550RCS	117	P1A.6550RCS	160
P1E.6550RBSG	29	P1C.6550RBS	74	P1B.6550RBS	117	P1A.6550RBS	160
SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE
P1E.6550R1C	35	P1C.6550R1C	81	P1B.6550R3C	123	P1A.6550R1C	168
P1E.6550R1B	35	P1C.6550R1B	81	P1B.6550R3B	123	P1A.6550R1B	168



G00.40DMAM

Rough parts for wall-mounted 3 hole mixer, lever handle version

¾" water supply
Operating pressure: 2 at 3 bars
Flowrate: 50 L/min at 3 bar

Rough parts for Hand shower supplied by mixer

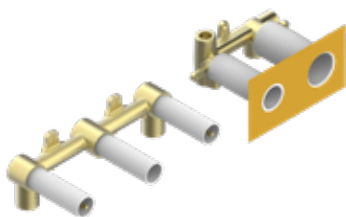
½" outlet
½" water supply
Operating pressure: 2 at 3 bars
Flowrate: 25 L/min at 3 bar

ORDER THIS ROUGH PART WITH THE FOLLOWING PACKS:

BATH PACK	PAGE
P1E.41GM6561	29
P1E.41GM6571	29

ROUGH PARTS

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



G00.40DMAC

Rough parts for wall-mounted 3 hole mixer, cross handle version

¾" water supply
Operating pressure: 2 at 3 bars
Flowrate: 50 L/min at 3 bar

Rough parts for Hand shower supplied by mixer

½" outlet
½" water supply
Operating pressure: 2 at 3 bars
Flowrate: 25 L/min at 3 bar

ORDER THIS ROUGH PART WITH THE FOLLOWING PACKS:

BATH PACK	PAGE	BATH PACK	PAGE	BATH PACK	PAGE
P1C.41G6561	74	P1B.41G6561	117	P1A.41G6561	160
P1C.41G6571	74	P1B.41G6571	117	P1A.41G6571	160



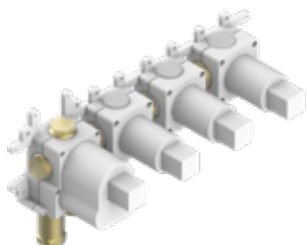
G00.THMV2X2

Rough parts for thermostatic bath mixer, medium flow rate, 2 functions with connection for spout and hand shower

Hot/Cold water supply at the bottom of the thermostatic valve, 40mm centres, ¾"
Operating pressure: 2 at 3 bars
Single-function flowrate: 40 L/min at 3 bars
Handles up to 45 L/min at 3 bars flow capacity

ORDER THIS ROUGH PART WITH THE FOLLOWING PACKS:

BATH PACK	PAGE	BATH PACK	PAGE	BATH PACK	PAGE	BATH PACK	PAGE
P1E.BTHV2X2L	30	P1C.BTHV2X2	75	P1B.BTHV2X2	118	P1A.BTHV2X2	161



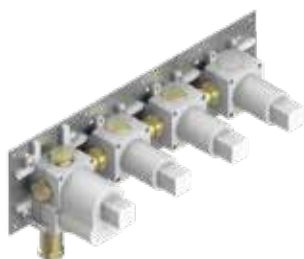
G00.THMP2RX1

Rough parts for thermostatic mixer, medium flow rate, 2 functions, push controls, 1 outlet on the right

Hot/Cold water supply at the bottom of the thermostatic valve, 40mm centres, ¾"
Operating pressure: 2 at 3 bars
Single-function flowrate: 35 L/min at 3 bars
Handles up to 45 L/min at 3 bars flow capacity

ORDER THIS ROUGH PART WITH THE FOLLOWING PACKS:

BATH PACK	PAGE	BATH PACK	PAGE	BATH PACK	PAGE	BATH PACK	PAGE
P1E.P2RDSG	30	P1C.P2RDS	75	P1B.P2RDS	118	P1A.P2RDS	162
P1E.P2RDF	30	P1C.P2RDF	75	P1B.P2RDF	118	P1A.P2RDF	162
P1E.BTHP2RX1	30	P1C.BTHP2RX1	75	P1B.BTHP2RX1	118	P1A.BTHP2RX1	162



G00.THMV3R

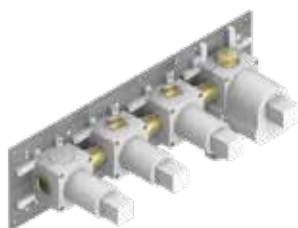
Rough parts for thermostatic mixer, medium flow rate, 3 functions, thermostatic control on the left

Hot/Cold water supply at the bottom of the thermostatic valve, 40mm centres, 3/4"
Operating pressure: 2 at 3 bars
Single-function flowrate: 40 L/min at 3 bars
Handles up to 45 L/min at 3 bars flow capacity



G00.THMV3H

Rough parts for thermostatic mixer, medium flow rate, 3 functions, bottom thermostatic control

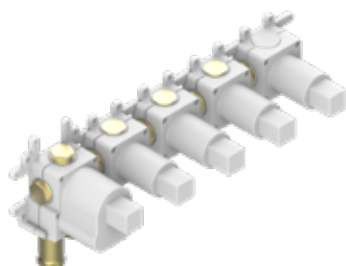


G00.THMV3L

Rough parts for thermostatic mixer, medium flow rate, 3 functions, thermostatic control on the right

ORDER THESE ROUGH PARTS WITH THE FOLLOWING PACKS:

BATH PACK	PAGE	BATH PACK	PAGE	BATH PACK	PAGE	BATH PACK	PAGE
P1E.V3MH5CSG	31	P1C.V3MH5CS	76	P1B.V3MH7CS	119	P1A.V3MH5CS	163
P1E.V3MH5BSG	31	P1C.V3MH5BS	76	P1B.V3MH7BS	119	P1A.V3MH5BS	163
P1E.V3MH6CSG	31	P1C.V3MH6CS	76	P1B.V3MH8CS	119	P1A.V3MH6CS	163
P1E.V3MH6BSG	31	P1C.V3MH6BS	76	P1B.V3MH8BS	119	P1A.V3MH6BS	163
SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE
P1E.V3MH5CL	44	P1C.V3MH5CL	90	P1B.V3MH7CL	133	P1A.V3MH5CL	177
P1E.V3MH5TL	44	P1C.V3MH5TL	90	P1B.V3MH7TL	133	P1A.V3MH5TL	177
P1E.V3MH5BL	44	P1C.V3MH5BL	90	P1B.V3MH7BL	133	P1A.V3MH5BL	177
P1E.V3MH6CL	44	P1C.V3MH6CL	90	P1B.V3MH8CL	133	P1A.V3MH6CL	177
P1E.V3MH6TL	44	P1C.V3MH6TL	90	P1B.V3MH8TL	133	P1A.V3MH6TL	177
P1E.V3MH6BL	44	P1C.V3MH6BL	90	P1B.V3MH8BL	133	P1A.V3MH6BL	177
P1E.V3MH9CL	45	P1C.V3MH9CL	91	P1B.V3MH10CL	134	P1A.V3MH9CL	178
P1E.V3MH9TL	45	P1C.V3MH9TL	91	P1B.V3MH10TL	134	P1A.V3MH9TL	178
P1E.V3MH9BL	45	P1C.V3MH9BL	91	P1B.V3MH10BL	134	P1A.V3MH9BL	178
P1E.V3MH9CJ	45	P1C.V3MH9CJ	91	P1B.V3MH10CK	134	P1A.V3MH9CJ	178
P1E.V3MH9TJ	45	P1C.V3MH9TJ	91	P1B.V3MH10TK	134	P1A.V3MH9TJ	178
P1E.V3MH9BJ	45	P1C.V3MH9BJ	91	P1B.V3MH10BK	134	P1A.V3MH9BJ	178
P1E.V3MH11C	46	P1C.V3MH11C	92	P1B.V3MH11C	135	P1A.V3MH11C	179
P1E.V3MH11T	46	P1C.V3MH11T	92	P1B.V3MH11T	135	P1A.V3MH11T	179
P1E.V3MH11B	46	P1C.V3MH11B	92	P1B.V3MH11B	135	P1A.V3MH11B	179



GOO.THMP3RX1

Rough parts for thermostatic mixer, medium flow rate, 3 functions, push controls, 1 outlet on the right

Hot/Cold water supply at the bottom of the thermostatic valve, 40mm centres, 3/4"

Operating pressure: 2 at 3 bars

Single-function flowrate: 40 L/min at 3 bars

Handles up to 45 L/min at 3 bars flow capacity

ORDER THIS ROUGH PART WITH THE FOLLOWING PACKS:

BATH PACK	PAGE	BATH PACK	PAGE	BATH PACK	PAGE	BATH PACK	PAGE
P1E.P3MRX5SG	32	P1C.P3MRX5S	78	P1B.P3MRX7S	120	P1A.P3MRX5S	164
P1E.P3MRX5F	32	P1C.P3MRX5F	78	P1B.P3MRX7F	120	P1A.P3MRX5F	164
P1E.P3MRX5X	32	P1C.P3MRX5X	78	P1B.P3MRX7X	120	P1A.P3MRX5X	164
P1E.P3MRX6SG	32	P1C.P3MRX6S	78	P1B.P3MRX8S	120	P1A.P3MRX6S	164
P1E.P3MRX6F	32	P1C.P3MRX6F	78	P1B.P3MRX8F	120	P1A.P3MRX6F	164
P1E.P3MRX6X	32	P1C.P3MRX6X	78	P1B.P3MRX8X	120	P1A.P3MRX6X	164
SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE
P1E.P3MRX9L	47	P1C.P3MRX9L	93	P1B.P3MRX10K	137	P1A.P3MRX9L	181
P1E.P3MRX9J	47	P1C.P3MRX9J	93	P1B.P3MRX10L	137	P1A.P3MRX9J	181
P1E.P3MRX11	47	P1C.P3MRX11	93	P1B.P3MRX11	137	P1A.P3MRX11	181



GOO.THMD2

Rough parts for thermostatic mixer, medium flow rate, 2-function diverter

Hot/Cold water supply at the bottom of the thermostatic valve, 40mm centres, 3/4"

Operating pressure: 2 at 3 bars

Flowrate: 35 L/min at 3 bar

ORDER THIS ROUGH PART WITH THE FOLLOWING PACKS:

SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE
P1E.D2M1C	36	P1C.D2M1C	82	P1B.D2M3C	124	P1A.D2M1C	169
P1E.D2M1T	36	P1C.D2M1T	82	P1B.D2M3T	124	P1A.D2M1T	169
P1E.D2M1B	36	P1C.D2M1B	82	P1B.D2M3B	124	P1A.D2M1B	169
P1E.D2M2C	36	P1C.D2M2C	82	P1B.D2M4C	124	P1A.D2M2C	169
P1E.D2M2T	36	P1C.D2M2T	82	P1B.D2M4T	124	P1A.D2M2T	169
P1E.D2M2B	36	P1C.D2M2B	82	P1B.D2M4B	124	P1A.D2M2B	169



GOO.THMV2H

Rough parts for thermostatic mixer, medium flow rate, 2 functions, top controls

Hot/Cold water supply at the bottom of the thermostatic valve, 40mm centres, 3/4"

Operating pressure: 2 at 3 bars

Single-function flowrate: 40 L/min at 3 bars

Handles up to 45 L/min at 3 bars flow capacity

ORDER THIS ROUGH PART WITH THE FOLLOWING PACKS:

SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE
P1E.V2MH5C	37	P1C.V2MH5C	83	P1B.V2MH10C	125	P1A.V2MH5C	170
P1E.V2MH5T	37	P1C.V2MH5T	83	P1B.V2MH10T	125	P1A.V2MH5T	170
P1E.V2MH5B	37	P1C.V2MH5B	83	P1B.V2MH10B	125	P1A.V2MH5B	170
P1E.V2MH6C	37	P1C.V2MH6C	83	P1B.V2MH7C	126	P1A.V2MH6C	170
P1E.V2MH6T	37	P1C.V2MH6T	83	P1B.V2MH7T	126	P1A.V2MH6T	170
P1E.V2MH6B	37	P1C.V2MH6B	83	P1B.V2MH7B	126	P1A.V2MH6B	170
P1E.V2MH9C	38	P1C.V2MH9C	84	P1B.V2MH8C	126	P1A.V2MH9C	171
P1E.V2MH9T	38	P1C.V2MH9T	84	P1B.V2MH8T	126	P1A.V2MH9T	171
P1E.V2MH9B	38	P1C.V2MH9B	84	P1B.V2MH8B	126	P1A.V2MH9B	171



GOO.THMV2RX1

Rough parts for thermostatic mixer, medium flow rate, 2 functions, 1 outlet on the right

Hot/Cold water supply at the bottom of the thermostatic valve, 40mm centres, 3/4"

Operating pressure: 2 at 3 bars

Single-function flowrate: 40 L/min at 3 bars

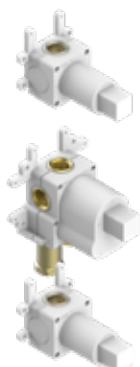
Handles up to 45 L/min at 3 bars flow capacity

ORDER THIS ROUGH PART WITH THE FOLLOWING PACKS:

SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE
P1E.V2MRX5	39	P1C.V2MRX5	85	P1B.V2MRX7	128	P1A.V2MRX5	172
P1E.V2MRX6	39	P1C.V2MRX6	85	P1B.V2MRX8	128	P1A.V2MRX6	172
P1E.V2MRX9	39	P1C.V2MRX9	85	P1B.V2MRX10	128	P1A.V2MRX9	172

ROUGH PARTS

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



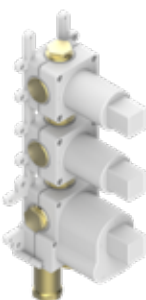
GOO.THM2VA

Rough parts for thermostatic mixer, medium flow rate and two independent 3/4" wall-mounted valves

Hot/Cold water supply at the bottom of the thermostatic valve, 40mm centres, 3/4"
Operating pressure: 2 at 3 bars
Single-function flowrate: 40 L/min at 3 bars
Handles up to 45 L/min at 3 bars flow capacity

ORDER THIS ROUGH PART WITH THE FOLLOWING PACKS:

SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE
P1E.BV2M1C	40	P1C.BV2M1C	86	P1B.BV2M3C	129	P1A.BV2M1C	173
P1E.BV2M1T	40	P1C.BV2M1T	86	P1B.BV2M3T	129	P1A.BV2M1T	173
P1E.BV2M1B	40	P1C.BV2M1B	86	P1B.BV2M3B	129	P1A.BV2M1B	173
P1E.BV2M2C	40	P1C.BV2M2C	86	P1B.BV2M4C	129	P1A.BV2M2C	173
P1E.BV2M2T	40	P1C.BV2M2T	86	P1B.BV2M4T	129	P1A.BV2M2T	173
P1E.BV2M2B	40	P1C.BV2M2B	86	P1B.BV2M4B	129	P1A.BV2M2B	173
P1E.BV2M9C	41	P1C.BV2M9C	87	P1B.BV2M10C	130	P1A.BV2M9C	174
P1E.BV2M9T	41	P1C.BV2M9T	87	P1B.BV2M10T	130	P1A.BV2M9T	174
P1E.BV2M9B	41	P1C.BV2M9B	87	P1B.BV2M10B	130	P1A.BV2M9B	174



GOO.THMP2H

Rough parts for thermostatic mixer, medium flow rate, 2 functions, push controls at the top

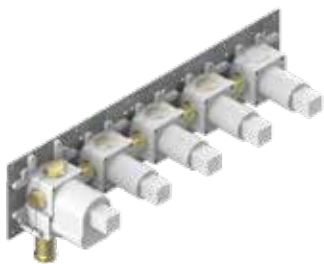
Hot/Cold water supply at the bottom of the thermostatic valve, 40mm centres, 3/4"
Operating pressure: 2 at 3 bars
Single-function flowrate: 35 L/min at 3 bars
Handles up to 45 L/min at 3 bars flow capacity

ORDER THIS ROUGH PART WITH THE FOLLOWING PACKS:

SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE
P1E.P2MH1C	42	P1C.P2MH1C	88	P1B.P2MH3C	131	P1A.P2MH1C	175
P1E.P2MH1T	42	P1C.P2MH1T	88	P1B.P2MH3T	131	P1A.P2MH1T	175
P1E.P2MH1B	42	P1C.P2MH1B	88	P1B.P2MH3B	131	P1A.P2MH1B	175
P1E.P2MH2C	42	P1C.P2MH2C	88	P1B.P2MH4C	131	P1A.P2MH2C	175
P1E.P2MH2T	42	P1C.P2MH2T	88	P1B.P2MH4T	131	P1A.P2MH2T	175
P1E.P2MH2B	42	P1C.P2MH2B	88	P1B.P2MH4B	131	P1A.P2MH2B	175
P1E.P2MH9C	43	P1C.P2MH9C	89	P1B.P2MH10C	132	P1A.P2MH9C	176
P1E.P2MH9T	43	P1C.P2MH9T	89	P1B.P2MH10T	132	P1A.P2MH9T	176
P1E.P2MH9B	43	P1C.P2MH9B	89	P1B.P2MH10B	132	P1A.P2MH9B	176

ROUGH PARTS

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



G00.THMV3RX1

Rough parts for thermostatic mixer, medium flow rate, 3 functions, 1 outlet on the right

Hot/Cold water supply at the bottom of the thermostatic valve, 40mm centres, 3/4"

Operating pressure: 2 at 3 bars

Single-function flowrate: 40 L/min at 3 bars

Handles up to 45 L/min at 3 bars flow capacity

ORDER THIS ROUGH PART WITH THE FOLLOWING PACKS:

SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE	SHOWER PACK	PAGE
P1E.V3MRX9L	48	P1C.V3MRX9L	95	P1B.V3MRX10K	136	P1A.V3MRX9L	180
P1E.V3MRX9J	48	P1C.V3MRX9J	95	P1B.V3MRX10L	136	P1A.V3MRX9J	180
P1E.V3MRX11	48	P1C.V3MRX11	95	P1B.V3MRX11	136	P1A.V3MRX11	180

MISCELLANEOUS

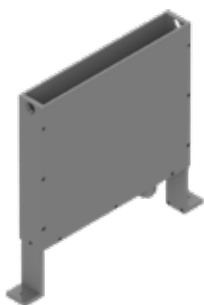


G00.THAL20

20 mm extension set for thermostatic mixer control

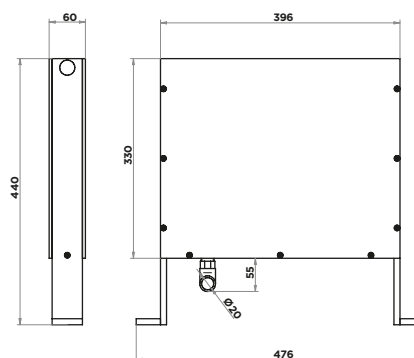
ORDER THIS EXTENSION WITH THE FOLLOWING ROUGH PARTS:

ROUGH PARTS	PAGE	ROUGH PARTS	PAGE	ROUGH PARTS	PAGE	ROUGH PARTS	PAGE
G00.THMV2X2	202	G00.THMV3H	203	G00.THMD2	204	G00.THM2VA	206
G00.THMP2RX1	202	G00.THMV3L	203	G00.THMV2H	205	G00.THMP2H	206
G00.THMV3R	203	G00.THMP3RX1	204	G00.THMV2RX1	205	G00.THMV3RX1	207



G00.5598

Tank to install under the tub for shower hose



ORDER THIS TANK WITH THE FOLLOWING BATH SETS:

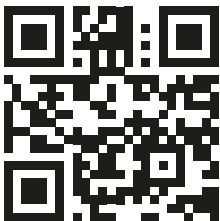
BATH SETS	PAGE	BATH SETS	PAGE	BATH SETS	PAGE	BATH SETS	PAGE
P1E.1132SG	26	P1C.112BSGBB	71	P1C.1132SG	71	P1A.112BSGBH	156
P1C.112BSGBH	71	P1C.1132SGH	71	P1B.1132SG	114	P1A.1132SGH	156

CONTACT

HEAD OFFICE

THG PARIS

35, rue Tournière
80130 Béthencourt-sur-Mer
France
+33 (0)3 22 60 20 80
contact@thg.fr
www.thg-paris.com



Discover the **AQUARA** range on
our website

WWW.AQUARA-THG.FR

For further information:
aquara@thg.fr

DESIGN AND PRODUCTION
THG Paris

**AQUARA is a registered
trademark of THG Paris.**

Texts, technical drawings and
photos are not contractually
binding. In the interests of
continuous improvement, our
products are subject to change
without notice.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

1 - CONDITIONS

Our sales are made under these general conditions and any contrary condition that may be stipulated by the purchaser, in particular in its own general conditions of purchase, are cancelled by these and deemed non-written in our respect.

The purchaser's order is made, as of right, under these general conditions of sale from the moment that it has received special communication of these before the order or read these at the time of a previous purchase. If this is not the case, the purchaser has a barring time limit of 5 full days from the sending of our registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt to inform us of its contestation of any of our general conditions of sale; and in this case we are released from all our commitments in relation to this order.

Our products may be modified or their sale ceased at any time. Consequently, any information of any type whatsoever given in our catalogues, leaflets or advertising material is given as an indication only and does not commit us.

2 - ORDER TAKING

The orders sent directly by the customers or taken from them by our representatives are always understood to be subject to our acceptance; this may be express acceptance by our acknowledgement of receipt or tacit acceptance by our failure to send a letter of reserve or a refusal within 15 days of receipt of this order at our head office. No order thus accepted by us can be withdrawn or cancelled by the customer. Beyond 48 hours, any request for change concerning an order that has already been recorded, is only effective after acceptance by our technical services and will lead to a price increase. Requests for credit notes on returning a brand new product will need to be sent to our technical services for acceptance and definition of the discount to apply. The models or drawings are communicated to the customer confidentially. They remain our property and must be returned to us at first request. In the case of special manufacture according to the customer's indications, the latter is the sole liable for any penalty under third party rights and formally guarantees us in this respect.

For these special manufactures, we reserve a margin of + or - 10% of the ordered quantity. In the case of parts supplied by the customer for treatment which were not manufactured by THG, THG cannot guarantee the final result and shall not be held liable in the case of loss, damage or destruction of the parts. In no event shall the customer be able to claim damages.

3 - PRICE

The products are supplied at the price in force at the time when the order is placed. The prices are understood to be net ex-factory. All taxes, duties or other such charges to be paid in application of French regulations, or those of an importing or a transit country, are payable by the purchaser.

4 - AVAILABILITY PERIOD FOR SPARE PARTS

Spare parts will be available for a minimum of five years from the date on which the product is discontinued. In the event of a shortage of parts prior to the above-mentioned period, and if no replacement with an identical product is possible, THG reserves the right to offer a paid replacement with a model that is at least equivalent to the product to be repaired. The Customer's refusal of this proposal shall in no way entitle them to compensation from THG.

5 - PAYMENTS

Unless special written conditions, our invoices are payable by bank transfer before delivery. There is no reduction for payment before due date. In accordance with the article "L.4416" drawn from the French commercial law, delay penalties are owed for lack of payment the day after the date of payment indicated on the invoice. The interest rate of those delay penalties amounts to three times the legal French interest rate.

6 - DELIVERIES

Our delivery times are only given as an indication and any late delivery by us cannot justify a cancellation of the order or the replacement by the purchaser, or constitute a reason for penalty or damages. Even in the event that a delivery time has been expressly accepted by us, we shall, nonetheless, be released as of right from any obligation in this respect in the case of force majeure or an event such as complete or partial strike, flooding, fire, war, etc.,

leading to a complete or partial ceasing of our activities or our own suppliers' manufactures or deliveries. The purchaser shall be notified by us, as soon as possible, of the occurrence of an aforesaid case or event and if the period of delivery suspension is more than three months from this notification, each party shall be able to terminate the order without indemnity on either side.

7 - RECEPTION

When the delivery is handed over by the carrier, the purchaser must carefully verify the merchandise and make, in the legal forms and time limits, all reserves and apply due diligence to ensure we retain the right to recourse against the carrier and notify us immediately.

As regards the conformity and apparent quality of the delivered merchandise in relation to that ordered, the purchaser must send us any complaints in writing at the latest within a barring time limit of eight days of receipt. Any complaint shall only be taken into account if the merchandise is still in the same condition as on delivery.

8 - GUARANTEE

THG guarantees its products and accessories against any manufacturing faults, material or surface defects which have occurred prior to delivery. If the products subsequently prove to be unfit for purpose, the guarantee will take effect from the date of invoice:

- Brassware products and accessories: 5 years. The guarantee is limited to 1 year for all coatings other than Chrome and PVD finishes.
- Sanitaryware: 5 years (except electronic components).
- Towel warmer: 5 years. The guarantee is limited to 1 year for all coatings other than Chrome and PVD finishes, and 2 years for electrical components.
- electrical and electronic components: 2 years. Applies to electronic taps, electric towel warmers, whirlpool systems and accessories such as illuminated mirrors.

Exclusions to the THG guarantee:

The THG guarantee only covers our brassware and sanitaryware products if:

- they have been installed by qualified professionals in compliance with our installation instructions and in accordance with any applicable professional standards and regulations;
- they are used for their intended purpose, following the user instructions;
- they are maintained (such as joint replacement, filter cleaning, limescale removal, lubrication etc.) by appropriately qualified persons.

The durability of the colour plating depends on the strict adherence to the maintenance instructions that are provided with the products. The outer coating of some of our products may change slightly, due to the manual finishing process and the natural patina of certain finishes. However, the THG guarantee does not cover any damage linked to:

- everyday use or wear caused by foreign bodies transported by water in our sanitaryware (sand, fillings) and moving parts: diverters, valve heads, ceramic cartridges, thermostatic components;
- freezing temperatures and any resulting damage;
- accidental knocks, intentional or otherwise;
- the use of corrosive or abrasive cleaning products;
- any form of abnormal use or causing of external deterioration;
- the prolonged storage in conditions not suitable for the durability of the plating (e.g: humidity, temperature)

Any fitting whose original surface coating has been modified, shall be automatically excluded from the guarantee.

9 - RETURNS

Conditions and consequences of the implementation of the guarantee. To benefit from the guarantee, the user must, without delay when the defect occurs, contact his direct supplier who will pass him on, if need be, to THG. The THG guarantee, in the event that it is accepted by our departments, shall be limited to the repair or replacement by the said departments of only the materials or parts that we have acknowledged to be defective, expressly excluding all incidental costs (in particular the mounting or demounting) and direct and indirect damage, in particular consecutive to de-privation of enjoyment of the installations.

The user shall give THG the time necessary to identify and eliminate the defect. Failing this, THG shall automatically be released from its guarantee obligations. Moreover the recessed fittings must be executed in such a way that the THG taps, valves and fittings can be removed with causing any damage.

Failing this, THG shall be released from its guarantee obligations. For the bath taps, valves and fittings, an inspection flap is obligatory to enable easy intervention in the case of dysfunctioning of the said products. Generally, THG shall in no case be held liable in respect to professional users and customers for damage caused by any products that are defective in relation to their professional installations. The application of the guarantee does not have the effect of extending its duration.

Payments cannot be postponed for any reason whatsoever, even in the case of dispute, and in the event of late payment, we have the right, by simple notification to the purchaser, to cancel the other orders in progress or suspend their execution, or to request guarantees or payment before delivery.

10 - RESERVATION OF OWNERSHIP

Our sales are executed on delivery of the merchandise but ownership is only transferred to the purchaser after full effective payment of the price.

Risks are transferred on delivery and the purchaser must insure the merchandise against all risks, including exceptional circumstance and force majeure. The purchaser and its insurer abandon in advance any recourse against the vendor.

THG authorises the resale of the delivered material before full payment of the price but, nonetheless, does not abandon its right to exercise its right of ownership and, consequently, reserves the right to take back, in the case of non-payment of all or part of the price payable or become payable, the material under its brand still in stock at the time of the failure to perform. The material taken back can be any item of the stock from THG, even if it is not the material concerned by the non-payment.

Failing material still in stock on the purchaser's premises, THG shall be able to seek, by any means at its convenience, the subpurchasers of its merchandise to request from them the payment of the said merchandise, the transfer of any amount receivable by our main debtor being automatically acquired by THG in the case of the application of this clause.

When the THG material is resold with other merchandise that does not belong to us, our customer is deemed to have transferred its amount receivable to us but only up to the amount of the price or part of the price of our merchandise remaining unpaid. In the case of non-payment of all or part of the price on its due date, it is the responsibility of THG to exercise, according to its wishes, following simple notification, its right to claim.

When this right is exercised any outstanding amounts become immediately payable, with the payment of interest for late payment due as of the date of payability and without there being the need for any formal notification. The said interest is calculated at the legal interest rate plus 50%, with payability of all costs whatsoever incurred to achieve the effective recovery.

The sale is only cancelled in the following conditions: failure by the purchaser to perform its obligations or to take advantage of the right to cancel the sale; 3 days after a registered letter is sent with acknowledgement of receipt formally asking the purchaser to pay the price or the balance of the price, along with the aforesaid interest and costs, the said letter having no effect; or the simple fact that the notice to perform was not followed by the execution of its obligations by the purchaser. In all cases of cancellation, the payments on account remain acquired by THG both on the grounds of the loss in value of the products and on the grounds of the penalty clause and subject to all other damages, if appropriate, in particular due to formalities and friendly negotiations which may have been necessary for recovery.

11 - COMPETENCE - DISPUTE

In the case of dispute or litigation between the parties, only the Commercial Court in Amiens (80) - France shall be competent.

This clause shall apply even in the case of urgent proceedings, additional application or more than one defendant and whatever the method and conditions of payment. Our bills do not make any exception or modification to this clause



AQUARA

by THG Paris

WWW.AQUARA-THG.FR

